

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**
(Group 44)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To: All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

December 7th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 27” - On line Version - In Process), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-05-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With	18
“The Summary”:	18
“Understanding”	18
Both	18
“The What” of God	18
And “The How” of God	18
As Now “One”,	18
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,	18
if you like,	18
and that is for sure.	18
-----	21

December 6th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 26”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-05-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 82

“The Summary”:	82
“Understanding”	82
What You Need,	82
And What Is Needed	82
By All of My Children,	82
Without Exception,	82
In Order To Live In Peace,	82
and that is for sure.	82
-----	85

December 5th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 08”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-04-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 149

“The Summary”:	149
“Understanding”	149
What You,	149
And What All of My Children,	149
Without Exception,	149
Have Now Done	149
“So Far”	149
With “Your Life”,	149

and that is for sure. 149

----- 151

December 4th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 09”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-03-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 209

“The Summary”: 209

“Understanding” 209

That 209

“God has given you 209

everything that He had”, 209

That Is, 209

That God has given you 209

everything that He had 209

Before “He Transcended” 209

everything that He had 209

And Became “God Within You”, 209

and that is for sure. 210

----- 211

December 3rd, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 10”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-02-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 267

“The Summary”: 267

“Understanding” 267

The True Meaning	267
of “Marriage”,	267
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,	267
And Then And Only Then,	267
Within Yourself,	267
and that is for sure.	267
-----	270

December 2nd, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 11”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-01-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 329

“The Summary”:	329
“Understanding”	329
The True Meaning of “Islam”,	329
Which In Truth	329
Is Now Allah,	329
Which In Truth	329
Is Now His/Your Kingdom	329
of “His/Your Qualities”,	329
And of “His/Your Actions”,	329
And of “His/Your Compassion”,	329
And of “His/Your Peacefulness”,	329
And of “His/Your Unity”,	329
First On	330

“The Outside” of You,	330
And Then,	330
And Only Then,	330
Within You,	330
and that is for sure.	330
-----	331

December 1st, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 12”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-30-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 413

“The Summary”:	413
“Understanding”	413
The True Meaning	413
of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.)	413
And of God Within You	413
As Now “One”,	413
if you like,	413
and that is for sure.	413
-----	414

November 30th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 13”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-29-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 479

“The Summary”:	479
“Understanding”	479

That God	479
rules everything	479
From Within	479
That Is,	479
From Within	479
in the state of love	479
from within each being,	479
and that is for sure.	479
-----	481

November 29th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 14"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page" Or "Daily Love Messages - The List", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 11-28-14, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 542

"The Summary":	542
"Understanding"	542
The True Meaning	542
of "Your Destruction"	542
In "The World"	542
Which In Truth	542
Is God Moving Forward	542
"The Story" of God,	542
Within God Within You,	542
For The Benefit	542
of All of "The Creation" of God,	542

Within God Within You, 543
 and that is for sure. 543
 ----- 545

November 28th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 15"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page" Or "Daily Love Messages - The List", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 11-27-14, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 617

"The Summary": 617
 "Understanding" 617
 What In Truth 617
 Is Now Fully Hidden Within You 617
 Just Waiting For God 617
 To Fully Manifest 617
 and To Bring To Maturity Within You, 617
 As In Truth 617
 "The Full Potential" 617
 of God Within You, 617
 and that is for sure. 617
 ----- 619

November 27th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 16" - On-line Version - In Process"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page" Or "Daily Love Messages - The List", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 11-26-14, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 670

"The Summary": 670

“Understanding” 670

The True Nature 670

of “The Societies of God”, 670

and that is for sure. 670

----- 672

November 26th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 18” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-25-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 721

“The Summary”: 721

“Understanding” 721

The Nature 721

of “Your One True Relationship” 721

of “Oneness” 721

With God Within You, 721

and that is for sure. 721

----- 724

November 25th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 19” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-24-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 773

“The Summary”: 773

“Understanding” 773

What Is Required 773

For “The Creation of God” 773

To Become Peaceful	773
About “Their Own Ending”	773
In God Within You,	773
Which In Truth	773
Is For Man	773
To Now Become God,	773
First On “The Outside” of You,	773
And Then, And Only Then,	773
Within God Within You,	774
if you like,	774
and that is for sure.	774
-----	774

November 24th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 20” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-23-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Summary”:	819
“Understanding”	819
The Inner Meaning	819
of “The One True Prayer”	819
In “Your Life”,	819
And How It Is Achieved,	819
Before “The Angel of Death”	819
Finds “Your Life”	819

In “Your Current State”	819
of “Illusory Separation”	819
From “Your Truth”,	819
and that is for sure.	819
-----	821

November 23rd, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 21” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), Sent On 11-22-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Summary”:	879
“Understanding”	879
“The One True Meaning”	879
of “Halal and Haram”,	879
That Is,	879
of what is “Permissible	879
and what is Impermissible”	879
In “Your Life”,	879
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,	879
and that is for sure.	879
-----	880

November 22nd, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 22” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), Sent On 11-21-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title”:	931
--------------	-----

“Understanding”	931
What Was True	931
Only For Before,	931
That Is,	931
What Was True	931
Only Before	931
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)	931
Came Into “The World”,	931
As In Truth	931
God Coming Into “The World”,	931
For “The Last Time”,	931
That Is, In 1886,	932
and that is for sure.	932
-----	932

November 21st, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 24” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-20-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

991

“The Title”: **991**

“Understanding” **991**

The True Nature of God, **991**

And In Truth **991**

“The True Nature” of You, **991**

And “The True Nature” **991**

of All of My Children,	991
Without Exception,	991
Which In Truth	991
Is Now “Your Universality”,	991
Rather Than	991
“Your Current Individuality”,	991
and that is for sure.	991
-----	992

November 20th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 23” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-19-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:	1041
“Understanding”	1041
That What	1041
In Truth “You Now See”	1041
When You Look	1041
On “The Outside” of You,	1041
Is Now Both	1042
“The Three Worlds”	1042
of “God’s Making”,	1042
And	1042
“The Three Worlds”	1042
of “Your Own Making”,	1042

Now Both	1042
Blended Together	1042
As Now “Your Current Life”	1042
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,	1042
Within	1042
“Your World”	1042
of “Your Magical Tricks”	1042
And of	1042
“Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”,	1042
and that is for sure.	1042
-----	1042

November 19th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 25”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-18-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1107

“The Title:	1107
“Understanding”	1107
What Is Now	1107
Truly Happening	1107
In “Your Life”,	1107
and that is for sure.	1107
That Is,	1107
As Now Either	1107
“The Beast/Satan” Happening	1107

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, 1107

Or 1107

As Now “God Happening” 1107

Within God Within You, 1107

----- 1108

November 18th, 2014 - A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure. 1156

----- 1156

November 17th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 07”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1164

“The Title: 1164

“Understanding” 1164

“The True Meaning 1164

of “The Path of Truth” 1164

Known As “Your Sirr” 1164

Or “Your Secret True Life”, 1164

That is, 1164

As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”, 1164

and that is for sure. 1164

----- 1165

November 12th, 2014 - A Copy of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages” With The URL of www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com, And A Copy of “The Last” (“Daily Love Message 05)

of “The First Five” Love Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and that is for sure.

1201

1201

November 14th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

1248

“The Title:

1248

“Understanding”

1248

“The Current Problem”

1248

of “Your Life”,

1248

Which In Truth

1248

is “A Temporary Elemental Life”

1248

of “Illusory Separation”

1248

From “Your Truth”,

1248

and that is for sure.

1248

1249

November 9th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 05), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

1294

“The Title:

1294

“Understanding”

1294

The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”

1294

In “Your Life”,

1294

Which Is,

1294

First And Foremost, 1294

Is To Be “Born Human” 1294

and that is for sure. 1294

----- 1295

November 8th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 04), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-07-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” How To Live In “A Balanced Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 1336

----- 1336

November 7th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 03) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, and that is for sure. 1355

----- 1355

November 6th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “Understanding The True Meaning of “An Exorcism”, and that is for sure. 1364

----- 1364

November 5th, 2014 - A Copy of “A Love Message” (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “How To Correct Yourself”, and that is for sure. 1374

----- 1374

November 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 143, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 143” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1379

Bawa. "Understanding" The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now "God Within You" And "You Within God" As Now "One", That Is, First As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "True Man", That Is, As Now "The Station" of "Man-God", Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now "Your Awwal" And "Your Dunya" As Now "One", and that is for sure. 1379

Bawa. And Second As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Universal Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Perfected True Man", That Is, As Now "The Station" of "Man-God/God-Man", Within "Man-God", Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now "Your Dunya" And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure. 1379

Bawa. And Third As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" As Now "One", That Is, And Third As Now "Your Akhirah" And Your "All That Is Left" At "The End", As Now "One", and that is for sure. 1379

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" As Now "One", That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls "A True Sufi", Now Living In "The World" As God, That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time", That Is, As Now "The Station" of Your "Maliki yawmid-deen", That Is, As Now "Your Master" of "Your Day of Judgment" By God, and that is for sure. 1380

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Station" of Your "Maliki yawmid-deen", That Is, As Now "Your Master" of "Your Day of Judgment" By God, That Is, As Now "Your Qiyamah", That Is, As Now "Your Standing Forth" Before God, First "Here and Now", That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In "Your Dunya", Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within "Your Akhirah", That Is, First In "This World", Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within "The Next World", and that is for sure. 1380

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this". 1475

1607

November 2nd, 2014 - An "On-line" And Updated Version of "Love Letter 39" (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With "The Title: Again Its All One, and that is for sure. 1608

1608

December 7th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 27”** - On line Version - In Process), **As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On** 12-06-14, Initially **As “A Facebook Posting”**, Now **With****

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

Both
“The What” of God
And “The How” of God
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
While Both

“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”
Still Can,

That Is,
Before
“Your Grave” Finds You,
And Finds Each of My Children,
Without Exception,

In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,

And Hell Becomes
Your Only “Eternal Fate”,
and that is for sure.
Amen.

Not As Punishment Or Reward,

But Rather
Because

“That *Is What You Want*”
of “*Everything*”
That God Has
Given To You,

But Rather
Because
“That Is What *You Have Told God*”
That You *Want For Eternity,*

That Is,
Either
“An Eternal *Divine Life*”
As “*One With*”
God Within You,

Or
“An Eternal *Elemental Life*”
As “*Separate From*”
God Within You,

Not By “Your Words”
And By “Your Practices”,

***But Rather,
By “The Way”
That You “Lived Out Your Life”
In “The World”,***

***That Is,
As Either
“One With” God Within You,
Or As
“Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 08 To 27, And Now Number 26, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
December 7th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (**“Daily Love Message 27”** - On line Version - In Process), **As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, Again **To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 12-06-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now **With**

“The Title:

Both
“The What” of God
And “The How” of God

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 27”

To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) On: 12-06-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

Both
“The What” of God
And “The How” of God
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

Both
“The What” of God
And “The How” of God
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

***That Is,
While Both
“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”
Still Can,***

***That Is,
Before
“Your Grave” Finds You,
And Finds Each of My Children,
Without Exception,***

***In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,***

***And Hell Becomes
Your Only “Eternal Fate”,
and that is for sure.
Amen.***

Not As Punishment Or Reward,

But Rather
Because
“That Is What You Want”
of “Everything”
That God Has
Given To You,

But Rather
Because
“That Is What You Have Told God”
That You Want For Eternity,

That Is,
Either
“An Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With”
God Within You,

Or
“An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Separate From”
God Within You,

Not By “Your Words”

And By “Your Practices”,

**But Rather,
By “The Way”
That You “Lived Out Your Life”
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Either
“One With” God Within You,
Or As
“Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“May the qualities of doing duty (As God Does His Duty, That Is), without attachment be impressed upon us.

“May the Light of His grace from the treasury of grace, His love, His Completion, His qualities, His perfect wilāyāt be impressed upon our qalbs (As Now “Your Qalbs” Within “His Qalb, As Now “One”)

“May our īmān be strengthened (As Now “Your Iman” Within “His Iman”, As Now “One”)

“May we be made into Insān Kāmil, perfected human beings (As Now “Your True Man” Within “His True Man”, As Now “One”), so we can do His duties (As Him/You As Now “One” Doing His/Your Duties, As Now “The One Duty”, That is), with equality.

“May His duties and actions be given to us with His grace.

“May every speech be His speech.

“May every tongue be His tongue.

“May every qalb be His qalb.

“May every action be His action.

“May every ear be His ear, the ear that hears His sounds.

“May every nose be His nose, the nose that can identify the fragrance of Allāh’s truth.

“May everything we see be the sight of Allāh’s grace (As In Truth As “God Seeing God”, Within Each of “His/Our Creations” As Now “One”)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(See “Daily-Love-Message-27” As Part of “Our New Web Site”
Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of
Compassion”, pages 85, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa
Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom "We Are Well Pleased", You Must Now Start To Truly "Understand" Both "The What" of God And "The How" of God As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", And Hell Becomes Your Only "Eternal Fate", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth "The What" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased, if you like, That Is, If You Now Accept ***“This”*** As Now ***“Your Truth”*** For ***“Your Life”***, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man, That is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within ***“That”***, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Within ***“That”***, If God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts ***“Your Life”*** As ***“His Truth”*** For ***“His Life”***, Both As Now ***“One”***, That Is, Both ***“Your Life”*** Within ***“His Life”***, And Now ***“His Life”*** Within ***“Your Life”***, As Now ***“One”***, and that is for sure and that is for sure.

(For Example, See ***“God's Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** And Now ***“Song 03”***, ***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And In Truth ***“The How”*** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving ***Son***, ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, As Now ***“The***

Final Resonance” of God **That Resplends As** “**The Final Understanding**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,

And

Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “**The Final Flame**” of God **That Resplends As** “**The Final Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,

And

Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “**The Final Heart**” of God, **That Resplends As** “**The Final Ending**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,

And

Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “**The Final Sound**” (Allahu Akbar) of God, **That Resplends As** “**The Final Beginning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,

As Now “**One**”,
if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The How” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Final Resonance” of God That Resplends As “The Final Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Flame” of God That Resplends As “The Final Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Now Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The

Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Resplends As “The Final Ending” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “The Final Sound” (Allahu Akbar) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Sound” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Resplends As “The Final Beginning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With “These Four” As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, That Is, As Now In Truth “The How” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, But Now Sleeping, Joined As “One With” Your Liberated Soul, But Now In

Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, Can Truly Find And Merge As “One With” Your Nur, That Is, With “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, While Both “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With “These Four” As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, That Is, As Now Both “One With” You Now On “The Outside” of You And Next As “One With” You On “The Inside” of You, Your Life, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Can Now Become Truly Victorious In “Your Own Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Can Now Become Truly Victorious In “Your Own Lifetime”, if you like, For In Truth “This” Is “God’s Promise”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This” Is “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And if not, Then “What Is God” To Do, But In “The End” But To Give To You, And But Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You, And But Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“May the qualities of doing duty (As God Does His Duty, That Is), without attachment be impressed upon us.

“May the Light of His grace from the treasury of grace, His love, His Completion, His qualities, His perfect wilāyāt be impressed upon our qalbs (As Now “Your Qalbs” Within “His Qalb, As Now “One”)

“May our īmān be strengthened (As Now “Your Iman” Within “His Iman”, As Now “One”)

“May we be made into Insān Kāmil, perfected human beings (As Now “Your True Man” Within “His True Man”, As Now “One”), so we can do His duties (As Him/You As Now “One” Doing His/Your Duties, As Now “The One Duty”, That is), with equality.

“May His duties and actions be given to us with His grace.

“May every speech be His speech.

“May every tongue be His tongue.

“May every qalb be His qalb.

“May every action be His action.

“May every ear be His ear, the ear that hears His sounds.

“May every nose be His nose, the nose that can identify the fragrance of Allāh’s truth.

“May everything we see be the sight of Allāh’s grace (As In Truth As “God Seeing God”, Within Each of “His/Our Creations” As Now “One”)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God
As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,
While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “**One**” Still
Can, That Is, **Before** “Your Grave” **Finds You**, And **Finds Each of My**
Children, Without **Exception**, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory
Separation” **From** “Your Truth”, And **Hell Becomes Your Only**
“Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

***Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.

Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is

Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your

Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah” , For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition” , and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” , Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of
“Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is
Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last
Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final
Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One
With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine
Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The
World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In
Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With
God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You,
First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,
Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within
“That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God”
Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will
“Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” **And Your** “All That Is Left” **At** “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, **For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”

of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Separate From”** God Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, As Next **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, As Next **“One With”** God, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.

05. Bawa. *He Is One*.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

**As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The*

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As

Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 27”

End of Page

December 6th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 26”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”** Or **“Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-05-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***What You Need,
And What Is Needed
By All of My Children,
Without Exception,
In Order To Live In Peace,
and that is for sure.***

***Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”***

*and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom “
We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.*

*For Example,
See
“God's Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”,
As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,*

*And Now
As “Song 01”,
And “Song 02”
And Now “Song 03”,
Called “The Prayer To Make You Pure”,
of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,*

That Is,

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now For
“The 200 Years”
of “The Final Age”
of Man Living In “The World”,

That Is,
From 1886 To 2086,

And Now For
“The Second Half” of
of “The Final Age”
of Man Living In “The World”,

That Is,
From 1986 To 2086,
and that is for sure)

Note: “[Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)” Is “[A New Version](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)” Which Also Includes Some of [Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”](#), Like Now Numbers 08 To 24, And Now Number 26, Which We Could Not Add To “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “[The Current System Status](#)” of “[Our Web Site Provider](#)”, They Are Upgrading “[Their Data Center](#)”.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”,

and that is for sure.

December 6th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 26”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-05-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”
What You Need,
And What Is Needed
By All of My Children,
Without Exception,
In Order To Live In Peace,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 26”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) On: 12-05-14,
As: *“A Facebook Posting”.*

Title:

“Understanding”

What You Need,
And What Is Needed
By All of My Children,
Without Exception,
In Order To Live In Peace,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

*What You Need,
And What Is Needed
By All of My Children,
Without Exception,
In Order To Live In Peace,
and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom “
We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.*

*For Example,
See*

"God's Song"
of **"*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*"**,
As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**,

And Now
As **"Song 01"**,
And "Song 02"
And Now "Song 03",
Called **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**,
of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**,

That Is,
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom
"*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now For
"The 200 Years"
of "The Final Age"
of Man Living In "The World",

That Is,

From 1886 To 2086,

And Now For
“The Second Half” of
of “The Final Age”
of Man Living In “The World”,

That Is,
From 1986 To 2086,
and that is for sure)

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, My
Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“What does a person need in order to live in peace?”

(Bawa. That Is, “What does a person need in order to live in peace?”, And “The Answer” Is Simple, “You Need God”, That Is, You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Light” To “Your Darkness”, As “The Truth” To “Your Falsehood”, As “The Right” To “Your Wrong”, As “The Heaven” To “Your Hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Teaching Your Soul” Through Contrast About “Who It Is”, Within “The 3 Schools of God” For “The Soul” (As “Your Awwal”, As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), First Within “The School of Contrast” For “The Soul” (Your Awwal), And Second Within “The School of Light” For “The Soul” (Your Dunya), And Third Within

“The School of Oneness” For “The Soul” (Your Akhirah), that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is “Your Darkness”, And “Your Falsehood”, And “Your Wrong”, And “Your Hell”, And Second By Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Light”, And “God’s Truth”, And “God’s Right”, And “God’s Heaven”, And Third By Teaching “God” About “Who God Is”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Light”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Truth”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Right”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Heaven”, and that is for sure)

“Give up your desire to capture and own the things of the world.

(Bawa. That Is, “Give up your desire to” (Live “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Give up your desire to” (Live As “A Person” In “The World” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, That Is, “Give up your desire to capture and own the things of the world”.

“Search for Allah the one God who is the Ruler of all the universes, Rabbil-‘Alamin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Search for Allah” With/Using Allah, That Is, Again As “An Equal Partner” With Allah, Again In “Teaching Your Soul” Through Contrast About “Who It Is”, Within “The 3 Schools of God” For “The Soul” (As “Your Awwal”, As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), First Within “The School of Contrast” For “The Soul” (Your Awwal), And Second Within “The School of Light” For “The Soul” (Your Dunya), And Third Within “The School of Oneness” For “The Soul” (Your Akhirah), that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is “Your Darkness”, And “Your Falsehood”, And “Your Wrong”, And “Your Hell”, And Second By Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Light”, And “God’s Truth”, And “God’s Right”, And “God’s Heaven”, And Third By Teaching “God” About “Who God Is”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Light”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Truth”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Right”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Heaven”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah, That Is, As “One With” Allah, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Partnership With Allah, That Is, That Is, In Partnership With “The one God” who is the Ruler of all the universes, Rabbil-‘Alamin, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah, That Is, As **“One With” Allah**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For **“The Last Time”**, Until 2086, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

“Then you will find perfect peace.”

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(See **“Daily-Love-Message-08”** As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Called **“Daily-Love-Messages”**)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
223., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You
Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What You Need, And What Is
Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live
In Peace, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now

“One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What does a person need in order to live in peace?”

(Bawa. That Is, “What does a person need in order to live in peace?”, And “The Answer” Is Simple, “You Need God”, That Is, You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Your Life”**, That Is, **As “The Light” To “Your Darkness”**, **As “The Truth” To “Your Falsehood”**, **As “The Right” To “Your Wrong”**, **As “The Heaven” To “Your Hell”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need “God” As “An Equal Partner” In “Teaching Your Soul” Through Contrast About “Who It Is”**, Within **“The 3 Schools of God” For “The Soul”** (As **“Your Awwal”**, As **“Your Dunya”**, And As **“Your Akhirah”**), **First Within “The School of Contrast” For “The Soul”** (Your Awwal), And **Second Within “The School of Light” For “The Soul”** (Your Dunya), And **Third Within “The School of Oneness” For “The Soul”** (Your Akhirah), that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By First Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is Not”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Darkness”**, And **“Your Falsehood”**, And **“Your Wrong”**, And **“Your Hell”**, And **Second By Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“God’s Light”**, And **“God’s Truth”**, And **“God’s Right”**, And **“God’s Heaven”**, And **Third By Teaching “God” About “Who God Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“God’s Understanding” of “God’s Light”**, And Is **“God’s Understanding” of “God’s Truth”**, And Is **“God’s Understanding” of “God’s Right”**, And Is **“God’s Understanding” of “God’s Heaven”**, and that is for sure)

“Give up your desire to capture and own the things of the world.

(Bawa. That Is, “Give up your desire to” (Live “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Give up your desire to” (Live As “A Person” In “The World” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, That Is, “Give up your desire to capture and own the things of the world”.

“Search for Allah the one God who is the Ruler of all the universes, Rabbil-‘Alamin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Search for Allah” With/Using Allah, That Is, Again As “An Equal Partner” With Allah, Again In “Teaching Your Soul” Through Contrast About “Who It Is”, Within “The 3 Schools of God” For “The Soul” (As “Your Awwal”, As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), First Within “The School of Contrast” For “The Soul” (Your Awwal), And Second Within “The School of Light” For “The Soul” (Your Dunya), And Third Within “The School of Oneness” For “The Soul” (Your Akhirah), that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is “Your Darkness”, And “Your Falsehood”, And “Your Wrong”, And “Your Hell”, And Second By Teaching “The Soul” About “Who It Is”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Light”, And “God’s Truth”, And “God’s Right”, And “God’s Heaven”, And Third By Teaching “God” About “Who God Is”, Which

In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Light”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Truth”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Right”, And Is “God’s Understanding” of “God’s Heaven”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And **By All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah**, That Is, **As** “One With” Allah, That Is, **As** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **In Partnership With Allah**, That Is, That Is, **In Partnership With “The one God” who is the Ruler of all the universes**, Rabbil-‘Alamin, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And **By All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah**, That Is, **As** “One With” Allah, That Is, **As** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now God Living In** “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

“Then you will find perfect peace.”

Bawa. **And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Give You “Perfect Peace” In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, By Teaching You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

So God Can Be There

*As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”**, **And “We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.

Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is

Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your

Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah” , For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition” , and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” , Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of
“Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is
Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last
Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final
Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One
With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine
Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The
World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In
Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With
God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You,
First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,
Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within
“That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God”
Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will
“Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”

of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You****

Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.

05. Bawa. *He Is One*.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

**As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The*

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As

Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 26”

End of Page

December 5th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 08”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-04-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Done
“So Far”
With “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
With “The Life”
That God Has Given To You,***

And Has Given
To All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Which In Truth
Is To Grow
“A Wild Forest”
Within “Your Qalb”,

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is To Grow “A Wild Forest”
Within “Your Innermost Heart”,

Now Completely Filled
With “Wild Animals”,

That Is,
In Your Ignorance
of “Who You Truly Are”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,
if you like,

and that is for sure.

Note: “[Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)” Is “[A New Version](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)” [Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”](#), Like Now [Numbers 08 To 24](#), Which We [Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” \(Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25\)](#) Because of “[The Current System Status](#)” of “[Our Web Site Provider](#)”, They Are Upgrading “[Their Data Center](#)”.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

December 5th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 08”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 12-04-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,
Have Now Done
“So Far”
With “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 08”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 12-04-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Done**

***“So Far”
With “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

Summary:

“Understanding”

***What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Done
“So Far”
With “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
With “The Life”
That God Has Given To You,
And Has Given
To All of My Children,
Without Exception,***

Which In Truth
Is To Grow
“A Wild Forest”
Within “Your Qalb”,

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is To Grow “A Wild Forest”
Within “Your Innermost Heart”,

Now Completely Filled
With “Wild Animals”,

That Is,
In Your Ignorance
of “Who You Truly Are”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be

the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmīn.

(Bawa. That Is, “And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities”, That Is, You must weed Your evil qualities” By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Close Down “The World” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) That Have Now Fully Manifested And Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Re-open “The World of Souls” That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Again And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Open “The Kingdom of God” That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Standing” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Where God In “The End”, That Is, After 2086, Will Give You “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Where God In “The End”, That Is, After 2086, Will Give You “Exactly What You Want”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

(See “Daily-Love-Message-08” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, That Is, For **“This Posting”** By **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”** Facebook Group), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **“An Expansion”** of **“This Bawa Discourse”**, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review” **of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You,

And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That In Truth Is of “No True Value” Either To You, Or To Anyone/Anything Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth Is of “No True Value” Either To You, Or To Anyone/Anything Else, And Which In Truth In “The End” You Will Most Certainly Get As In Truth “Your Just Reward” For “The Way” That You Living Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As “Separate From” Each Other Now Living On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “God Happening” Within “God Within You, if you like, And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now “Let Go” of, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And Is Now Showing You, To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now “Let Go” of, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And Is Now Showing You, To “The Contrary”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **I Do Not Exist**". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").

04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth, "**Bawa. ill allahu**".

That Is, "You Are Allah", That Is, "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One" (As Now Your "Bawa. illAllahu")

Bawa. That In Truth, "**Bawa. La illaha**".

That Is, "There Is Nothing Other Than God" (As Now Your "Bawa. La illaha")

Bawa. That In Truth, "**Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]**".

That Is, "Without God There Is Not Other Help", That Is, "Without You O God There Is Not Other Help, O God, You Are With Me, O God, Be In My Heart, O God, Do Not Be Separate From Me, O God, Because In Truth "We Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" You O God" (As Now Your "Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)").

Bawa. That In Truth, "**Bawa. You Are True Man**".

That Is, "You Are True Man", That Is, As Now "Your Hayat Muhammad", And "Your Annam Muhammad" And "Your Ahmad Muhammad" As Now "One",

That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) As Now “One”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Holy Trinity” (Your “Father, Son, Holy Spirit) As Now “One”, In “The Christian Tradition”.

Bawa. That In Truth, “Bawa. *He Is One.*”

That Is, “He Is One”, That Is, As Now Your “Allah Muhammad” (Your Awwal), And Now Within “That”, As Now Your “Allah Muhaiyaddeen” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As Now Your “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (Your Akhirah), As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities”, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With

You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, For “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, For “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, For “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin.

(Bawa. “If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin.”, But If Not, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Then You, And Then All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Left In “The End” With “Your Weeds”, That Is, Will Be Left In “The End” With “Your Current Wild Forest” That Now Exclusively Exists Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Now Within All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For

Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is

Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your

Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah” , For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition” , and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” , Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of
“Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is
Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last
Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final
Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One
With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine
Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The
World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In
Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With
God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You,
First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,
Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within
“That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God”
Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will
“Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”*

of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
**(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.

05. Bawa. *He Is One*.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

**As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,***

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The*

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As

Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 08”

End of Page

December 4th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 09”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-03-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

That
“God has given you
everything that He had”,

That Is,
That God has given you
everything that He had
Before “He Transcended”
everything that He had

And Became “God Within You”,

and that is for sure.

So You
Could Now
“Do The Same”,
if you like,

Becoming
“You Within God”
Within “God Within You”
As Now “One”,
if you like,

As Now
“This Child”
Is Now Exclusively Experiencing
As “His Life” In “The World”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

**Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of
“Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our
Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 10 To 24,**

Which We Could Not Add To “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “[The Current System Status](#)” of “[Our Web Site Provider](#)”, They Are Upgrading “[Their Data Center](#)”.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

December 4th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “[Another Love Message](#)” (“[Daily Love Message 09](#)”) As Part of [Our New Web Site](#), Called “[Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)” Or “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In

Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Sent On 12-03-14, Initially **As** ***“A Facebook Posting”***, Now **With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

That
“God has given you
everything that He had”,

That Is,
That God has given you
everything that He had
Before “He Transcended”
everything that He had

And Became “God Within You”,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 09”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 12-03-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**That
“God has given you
everything that He had”,**

**That Is,
That God has given you**

*everything that He had
Before “He Transcended”
everything that He had*

*And Became “God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

“Understanding”

*That
“God has given you
everything that He had”,*

*That Is,
That God has given you
everything that He had
Before “He Transcended”
everything that He had*

And Became “God Within You”,

So You
Could Now
“Do The Same”,
if you like,

Becoming
“You Within God”
Within “God Within You”
As Now “One”,
if you like,

As Now
“This Child”
Is Now Exclusively Experiencing
As “His Life” In “The World”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“God has given you everything that He had.

“He has already given everything to you.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

***“You Alläh,**
are my wealth.*

***You are my treasure.**
You alone.”*

***“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath,**
your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to
insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.*

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

***“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of**
His grace.*

“We have to reflect and understand ‘This’.

***(See “Daily-Love-Message-09” As Part of “Our New Web Site”
Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)***

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah**”, page. 156–157, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Discourse**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**This Book**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review” of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, You Must **Now Start To Truly “Understand” That “God has given you**

everything that He had", That Is, That God has given you everything that He had Before "He Transcended" "everything that He had" And Became "God Within You", So You Could Now "Do The Same", if you like, Becoming "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", if you like, As Now "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing As "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So You Could Now "Do The Same", if you like, That Is, By Becoming "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", That Is, By Becoming "God Within God", That Is, By Becoming "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within God Within You, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now "God's Understanding" of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So You Could Now "Do The Same", if you like, But This Time Within Him Within You, That Is, As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "You And

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given you everything that He had.”

(Bawa. That Is, “*God has given you everything that He had*”, That Is, God has given you everything that He had” Before “He Transcended” “everything that He had” And Became “God Within You”, So You Could Now “Do The Same”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Could Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By Becoming “God Within Him”, That Is, By Becoming “God Within God”, That Is, By Becoming “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “God’s Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Could Now “Do The Same”, By Becoming “God Within Him”, That Is, By Becoming “God Within God”, That Is, By Becoming “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “God’s Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, But This Time Within Him Within You, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“He has already given everything to you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “*He has already given everything to you*”, That Is, **As Now** “The 99 Potentials” of God of “The 100 Potentials” of God, That Is, **except For the one attribute that remains within Him**, Which Is “His Oneness”, That Is, **Which Is** “The 1 Potential” of God **Left**, That Is, **After You Truly Become** “The 99 Potentials” of God, That Is, **After You Truly Become** “**True Man**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Which Is** “The 1 Potential” of God **Left**, That Is, **After You Truly Become** “The 99 Potentials” of God, That Is, **After You Truly Become** “**True Man**”, That Is, **Which Is** “The 1 Potential” of God **Left** That He Cannot Give To You, **But That You Can Become**, If God Likes, That Is, **If He Accepts** “Your Universal Soul” **Back Into Himself**, That Is, **Which Is** “The 1 Potential” of God That He Cannot “**Give To You**”, **But Which** “**You Can Become**”, **When You Truly Obtain And Fully Understand** “The 99 Potentials” of God, That Is, **When You Become** “Perfected True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **But That You Can Become**, If God Likes, That Is, **If He Accepts** “Your Universal Soul” **Back Into Himself**, That Is, **Which Is** “The 1

Potential” of God That He Cannot “Give To You”, But Which “You Can Become”, When You Truly Obtain And Fully Understand “The 99 Potentials” of God, That Is, When You Become “Perfected True Man”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Him, That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Oneness”, Which In Truth Is Now “His Oneness” With “Himself” As Now “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “His Oneness” With “Himself” As Now “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, And Now “Your Life” Within “His Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Maliki yaw-mid Deen” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “The Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Maliki yaw-mid Deen” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “The Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

*“You, Allāh,
are my wealth.*

*You are my treasure.
You alone.”*

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand “This”.

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, **Understanding/Becoming “This/Your Truth”**, Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, **Now For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of My Children**, Without

Exception, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of My Children, Without Exception, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want

For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And You Just Continue To Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” As “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Now Telling You, And Now Telling All of My Children, Without Exception, To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“**Part C**”

“**Your Current Station**”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”,** For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”,** For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)

of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That

Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And **Within** “That”, And **Fourth** **As Now** “Your Current Relationship” of **“Oneness”** **Between** “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, **Between** “Yourself” And Our **Dearest Loving** Grand Son, And Your **Dearest Loving** Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “God’s Divine Relationship” of **“Oneness”** **With** God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now** How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **As Now** “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of **“Oneness”** **With** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth Now** “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of **“Oneness”** **With** God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” **With** God Within You, **First With** “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And **Within** “That”, **Second With** “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And **Within** “That”, **Third With** God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth **As Now** “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” **Anyone**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In
“Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So **“They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You,** and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth **What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, **and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **In 1886**,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening** Within **“The Breast/Satan”** Within You, Or **As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, **For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

“Take the Sūratul-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought

were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate

Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,***

***And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,***

***And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,***

***And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.***

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,*

*Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God** Within You, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God** As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist** Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of **“Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help **“Your Life”** In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And

Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That

Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**,

So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
***(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your

Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God** Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The **Question**” And “The **True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The **Life and Teaching**” and “The **Heart**” and “The **Songs**” (See “The **Kalimah Song**” And “The **Invocation To The Guru**”, And “The **Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The **First Half**” of “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The **World**”, As Now “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 09”**

End of Page

December 3rd, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 10”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 12-02-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The True Meaning
of “Marriage”,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
And Then And Only Then,
Within Yourself,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
As In Truth “Your Marriage”
To “The Qualities” of God,***

**And To “The Actions” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
First On “The Outside” of You,
First Married To
“The Divine Feet” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
First Married To
“The Divine Feet”
of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
First Married To
“Your Triple Flame” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Now Resplends
As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
First Married To
“The Divine Feet”
of “The One True Human Being” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is
Still Living
In “The World” With You,
As Now In Truth
God Living In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, Until 2086,**

**That Is,
First Married To
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

and that is for sure.

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 10 To 24, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

December 3rd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 10”**) As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”** Or **“Daily Love Messages - The List”**, Again **To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 12-02-14, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now **With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning
of “Marriage”,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
And Then And Only Then,
Within Yourself,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 10”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 12-02-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

**The True Meaning
of “Marriage”,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
And Then And Only Then,
Within Yourself,
and that is for sure.**

Summary:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning
of “Marriage”,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
And Then And Only Then,
Within Yourself,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,
As In Truth “Your Marriage”
To “The Qualities” of God,
And To “The Actions” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
First On “The Outside” of You,
First Married To
“The Divine Feet” of God,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

First Married To

“The Divine Feet”

of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

First Married To

“Your Triple Flame” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Now Resplends

As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

and that is for sure.

That Is,

First Married To

“The Divine Feet”

of “The One True Human Being” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is

Still Living
In “The World” With You,
As Now In Truth
God Living In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, Until 2086,

That Is,
First Married To
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“He must give her peace and tranquility.

“It is only if we make “That child” (of God) peaceful in her life, it is only if we display tranquility that we can experience the fruit and the benefit (of God, In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Are “The Qualities of God” And “The Actions of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You).

“It is only if we make “That child” (of God) peaceful in her life, it is only if we display The tranquility (of God To Her) that we can experience the fruit and the benefit (of God, Which In Truth Are

“The Qualities **And Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” Within You, **Within** God Within You).**

“Our exaltedness, our peace, and our tranquility depend on how we treat our wives.

“It is to the extent that a man cherishes his wife that there is exaltedness in the home, that there is love in the home, that there is light in the home, that there is light in their lives, that there is excellence in their lives, that there is happiness in their lives, that there is peace in their lives.

“A man must know the state of his wife’s mind and act in the manner that a man should act.

(See “Daily-Love-Message-10” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Marriage”, pages 6-7 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa

Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaiikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaiikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(For Example See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life" As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “This Truth” And “Only This Truth” Is “The True Meaning” of “Marriage”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Marriage To God”, Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From An Unpublished Discourse By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Explaining Manonmani’s Riddle In The Published Book “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion”, and that is for sure.

(See “A Partial On-line Version” of “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Marriage is The Intermingling of “The Light” Within “The Heart” And “The Power” of God.

“Only When “That Wisdom” (Your Sirr) And “The Power of God” (Your Dhat) Exist Within (As “One) Is One “A True Man”.

“Uniting (As One) With God - Only “This” Is Marriage.

“Whoever Believes In “This Love” And Realizes “This”, His Love And “God’s Love” Will Join And Intermingle (As One).

“This Merging of “The Two” (As “One”) Is “The Liberation” of “The Soul”.

“This Is “The Kingdom” of God.

“This Is “The Marriage” of God - When “The Two Intermingle” (As “One”)

Bawa. Now From “Your Last Posting” of “A Bawa Quotation” On Facebook, And “Our Review” of “Your Last Posting”:

“He must give her peace and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “He must give her peace and tranquility”, That Is, He As “The Power of God”, That Is, As “Your Dhat”, That Is, of “Your Dhat” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, Within God Within You, “must give her”, As In Truth “The Qualities of God”, As In Truth “Your Sirr” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, peace and tranquility, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, He As “The Power of God”, That Is, As “Your Dhat”, That Is, of “Your Dhat” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, “must give her”, As In Truth “The Qualities of God”, As In Truth “Your Sirr” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, peace and tranquility, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Must Give Her peace and tranquility, That Is, Must Give Her “Peace of Mind”, That Is, Must Give Her “Sabur”, That Is, Must Give Her Both “Outer And Inner Patience” With “Everything”, That Is, With “Everything” As “It Already Is”, And Must Give Her “Tranquility of Heart”, That Is, And Must Give Her “Shukur”, That Is, Must Give Her “Contentment and Gratitude” of Heart, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Must Give Her “Tranquility of Heart”, That Is, And Must Give Her “Shukur”, That Is, Must Give Her “Contentment and Gratitude” of Heart, That In Truth Whatever Comes To “Her Life” Is In Truth Both “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, Which She Should Always Embrace As “Perfect”, That Is, Which She Should Always Embrace With Both “Contentment and Gratitude” of Heart, That Is, Which She Should Always Embrace As In Truth “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly

Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such, Is Always Perfect, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which She Should Always Embrace As In Truth “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such Is Always Perfect, That Is, Which She Should Always Embrace As In Truth “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such, Is Always Perfect, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Elevating “Everything” And “Everyone” Up To Allah, That In Truth Is Always About “Something” That God Is Now Doing, In Order To Move Forward “His Story”, Within God Within You, Giving You “Peace of Mind” About “Your Own Life”, And About “The Life” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, You Must Give Her “Sabur”, That Is, You Must Give Her Both “Outer And Inner Patience” With “Everything” As “It Already Is”, And You Must Give Her “Tranquility of Heart”, That Is, And You Must Give Her “Shukur”, That Is, You Must Must Give Her “Contentment and Gratitude” of Heart, That In Truth “Everything” Is Always About “Something” That God Is Now Doing, In Order To Move Forward “His Story”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Everything” Is Never About “Something” That You Now Think That You Are Now Doing, Or That Any of “Your Brothers and

Sisters” Now Think That They Are Now Doing, That Is, In Order To Move Forward “Your/Their Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Everything” Is Never About “The People” And “The Places” And “The Things” That “Your Mind” Is Always Showing To You, And Is Always Showing To You All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Without Exception, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True” And In Truth Are Just “The Dramas”, That Is, Are Just The Schemes of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Bring Turbulence To “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True” And In Truth Are Just “The Dramas”, That Is, Are Just The Schemes of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Bring Turbulence To “Your Life”, That Is, That Bring Turbulence To “Your Life” As Part of Nourishing All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, In Truth Are Not Really Occurring On “The Outside” of You, But Rather Are Always Only Truly Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Epilogue” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure) (See “The Complete On-line Version” of “This Book” if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All That “You See” (On “The Outside” of You) Is “A Dream”,

All That “You Do” (In “The World”) Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,

All That You “Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You, That Is, Is Hidden (Within You, As “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” [Blood Sucking Beings] And of Jinns [Fire Eating Beings], And of Fairies [Illusory Beings])

“Life Is “A Feast” of “The World” (Within You)

Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.

(That Is, Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To “The One God” Believing In Him As “One With” You By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him, and that is for sure)

“It is only if we make “That child” (of God) peaceful in her life, it is only if we display tranquility that we can experience the fruit and the benefit (of God, In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Are “The Qualities of God” And “The Actions of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As God Now Living In “The World” Within You, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “It is only if we make “That child” (of God) peaceful in her life, it is only if we display tranquility that we can experience the fruit and the benefit (of God, In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Are “The Qualities of God” And “The Actions of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As God Now Living In “The World” Within You, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As God Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Just as we observe the splendors of the earth and enjoy them, we must care for and attend to the life of a woman, (That Is, As “The Life” of God Living In “The World”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God Living in “The World” With You).

“The exaltedness of our lives depends on the way in which we treat our wives, (That Is, As “One With” Our Life In “The World”)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The exaltedness of our lives depends on the way in which we treat our wives”, (That Is, Treating Them As “One With” Your Life In “The World”, That Is, Treating Them As “The Secret” Hidden By God Within “Your Life”, That Is, Treating Them As In Truth “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Just Waiting To Become “One” Again, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine/God Consciousness”, Just Waiting To Become “One” Again, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Sifat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Just Waiting To “Become One” Again, But This Time As “Your Light Body” of God, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But This Time As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Just Waiting To “Become One” Again, But This Time As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, But This Time

As “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You, Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third As “The Dhat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Just Waiting To “Become One” Again, But This Time As “The Wisdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, But This Time As “The Essence of God’s Grace” Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You, That Is, But This Time As “The Completeness” of “The Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Our exaltedness, our peace, and our tranquility depend on how we treat our wives.”

“It is to the extent that a man cherishes his wife that there is exaltedness in the home, that there is love in the home, that there is light in the home, that there is light in their lives, that there is excellence in their lives, that there is happiness in their lives, that there is peace in their lives.”

“A man must know the state of his wife’s mind and act in the manner that a man should act.”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“**Part C**”

“**Your Current Station**”

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “**Marriage**”, **First On** “**The**
Outside” **of Yourself, And Then** And **Only Then, Within Yourself,**
That Is, First On “**The Outside**” **of Yourself, As In Truth** “**Your**
Marriage” **To** “**The Qualities**” **of God, And To** “**The Actions**” **of God,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World”
With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In**
Truth God Living In “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time”,
That Is, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine**
Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*
*Without **Exception,** and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) **And**
of God Within You, **As In Truth** Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your
Awwal) of God Within You, **And** “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)
of God Within You, **And** “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within
You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “One” **Within God**
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*
*Without **Exception,** and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As

Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God,** That Is, **First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is**

Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look
On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The
Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your
Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current
Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.”

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, (They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)”

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now **Truly Accepting** “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now **“You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,*

*Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through "This Truth", That Is, And Through "The Resonance of This Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

**of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,**

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is
Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **To** “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (**Firdaus**) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our

True Story: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “**This**” As Now “**Your Truth**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “**Your Life**” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both As Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 10”**

End of Page

December 2nd, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 11”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 12-01-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The True Meaning of “Islam”,
Which In Truth
Is Now Allah,***

***Which In Truth
Is Now His/Your Kingdom
of “His/Your Qualities”,
And of “His/Your Actions”,
And of “His/Your Compassion”,
And of “His/Your Peacefulness”,
And of “His/Your Unity”,***

*First On
“The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,
and that is for sure.*

*That is,
First As Now
God Living
In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, Until 2086,*

*And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,*

*As In Truth
“His/Your Next World” ,*

For Eternity,
That Is,
As Next “His/Your Hereafter”
Or “Your Akhirah”,
For Eternity,
In “The Islamic Tradition”,
and that is for sure.

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 11 To 24, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
December 2nd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 11”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Sent On 12-01-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning of “Islam”,
Which In Truth
Is Now Allah,*

Which In Truth
Is Now His/Your Kingdom
of “His/Your Qualities”,
And of “His/Your Actions”,
And of “His/Your Compassion”,
And of “His/Your Peacefulness”,
And of “His/Your Unity”,

First On
“The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 11”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 12-01-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

**The True Meaning of “Islam”,
Which In Truth
Is Now Allah,**

**Which In Truth
Is Now His/Your Kingdom
of “His/Your Qualities”,
And of “His/Your Actions”,
And of “His/Your Compassion”,
And of “His/Your Peacefulness”,
And of “His/Your Unity”,**

First On
“The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

The True Meaning of “Islam”,
Which In Truth
Is Now Allah,

Which In Truth
Is Now His/Your Kingdom
of “His/Your Qualities”,
And of “His/Your Actions”,
And of “His/Your Compassion”,
And of “His/Your Peacefulness”,
And of “His/Your Unity”,

*First On
“The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,
and that is for sure.*

*That is,
First As Now
God Living
In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, Until 2086,*

*And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,*

*As In Truth
“His/Your Next World” ,*

For Eternity,
That Is,
As Next “His/Your Hereafter”
Or “Your Akhirah”,
For Eternity,
In “The Islamic Tradition”,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My
Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“What is it that is Islām?”

“Unity.

“Islām is not what is said about it.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is not what is said about it”, That Is, “Islām Is not what is said” About Islam”, For In Truth Islam Is “You”, That Is, For In Truth Islam Is “The Great God Potential” of “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Islam Is “The Great God Potential” “Your Life”, First As “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The 96th Obsession” of God, That Is, As “The Obsession” of God’s Awakened Wisdom, And Second, As “The 99 Wilayats” of God, And Third, As “The Full 100 Potentials” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, And Third, As “The Full 100 Potentials” of God, As Now “One”, As Now “One” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As

Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām is unity.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is unity”, That Is, “Islām is “The Unity” of Allah, That Is, “Islām is “The Oneness” of Allah, That Is, First As “The Oneness” of Allah And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Second As “The Oneness” of Allah And “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Third As “The Oneness” of Allah And “God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of Allah Who Contains “Good Remedy” For Further Progress, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Last Time”, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Last Time”, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “The Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Come Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, To Convince You, And To Convince All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And That In Truth “God Does Not Exist” As “Separate From” You Within God, Within “God Within You” As Now “One”,

Bawa. For In Truth “Only God Exists”, That Is, For In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “One With” You Within God, As Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You Can Only” Affirm God By Negating Yourself, For In Truth

*“If You Are There, God Is Not There,
And If God Is There, You Are Not There”*,
and that is for sure.

“What is five times prayer?”

War!

“It is war against your own enmity, a battle with every evil quality within you, [A Battle With Satan Within You, In Partnership With God Within You, That Is, A Battle] with divisive qualities, with prejudiced qualities, with qualities of animosity.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Five Times Prayer” In “The Islamic Tradition” “is war against your own enmity, a battle with every evil quality within you, A Battle With Satan Within You, In Partnership With God Within You, That Is, A Battle with divisive qualities, with prejudiced qualities, with qualities of animosity”. Within You, That Is, “The Five Times Prayer” In “The Islamic Tradition” In Truth Is “Your Battle” With “The Temporary Elemental Wealth” of “The Satan/The Beast” That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Full Maturity Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And That Now Rules Over You, And That Now Rules Over All of My Children, Without Exception, Right Now, This Very Moment, As Now “Your Evil/Bad Temporary Elemental Thoughts”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Manifesting, Moment To Moment In “Your Life”, Into “Your Evil/Bad Temporary Elemental Actions” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“It is a battle (In Partnership With God) with (Your Current Evil/Bad) qualities of arrogance, karma, and maya (Illusion), That Is, of tārahan, singhan, and sūran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”)

(Bawa. That Is, “It is a battle (In Partnership With God) with (Your Current) qualities of arrogance, karma, and maya (Illusion, That Is, of) tārahan, singhan, and sūran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”, That Is, of) tārahan, singhan, and sūran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”, That Is, of tārahan Which Is “The Sexual Opening” of “Your Mother”, And of singhan, Which Is “The Sexual Sound” of “Your Father”, When He Discharges “His Sperm” Into “The Sexual Opening” of “Your Mother”, With “The Arrogant Sound” of “The Male Lion” At “The Completion” of “His Mating” With “The Female Lion”, and of sūran, Which Are “The Illusory Images” Experience By “Your Mother” And “Your Father” During “Their Mating”, and that is for sure)

“It is a battle with lust, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, and envy, intoxicants, sexual craving, theft, murder, and falsehood.

“It is a battle with the divisiveness we call “I” and “you,” arrogance, pride, jealousy, vengefulness, betrayal, treachery, deceit, backstabbing, speaking while holding one thing inside and another outside, lying about what you have seen or not seen and thus creating enmity, sneaking, sneaking and listening to what others

are saying, and spying on others.

“These are all qualities of envy, retaliation, and malice.

“The qualities that arise from them divide us from (God, That Is, From God’s) good thoughts, good qualities, unity, goodness, and compassion.

“They destroy (God Within You, They Destroy) them,

(Bawa. That Is, “They destroy (God Within You, They Destroy) them, (They destroy All of “The Things” of God, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, “They destroy The Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, And Unity of God, Within God Within You)

“Those are the practices of shaitän.

“These are all satan’s qualities — pride, envy, treachery, and falsehood.

“These are all satan’s qualities.

“The first thing he (shaitän) does is assemble these qualities (of shaitän, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You)

“He assembles these qualities and makes four hundred trillion ten thousand spiritual idols; he makes each thought into a deity and makes [You] worship it.

“He makes the world a magical place; he mesmerizes and hypnotizes (You) man so that (You) he desires earth, desires gold, desires wealth.

“He guides (You) him to torpor, money, goats, cattle, chickens, woman, wealth, children, blood ties, and many millions of thoughts.

“He catches (You) man and binds (You) him with those things.

“He catches (You) him and binds (You) him with lust and sexual passion.

“This is heaven,”

he says,
guiding (You) him.

“This is shaitān’s work.

“He gives (You) him this praise, these honors and titles, and guides (You) him.

“It is from these things that four hundred trillion, ten thousand thoughts are fabricated.

“He makes (You) him worship those thoughts (of (shaitān)); he makes them into statues and idols and makes (You) him worship them.

“These are the qualities of satan.

“It is to annihilate these qualities and enmities that God instituted five times prayer,

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is to annihilate these qualities and enmities that God instituted five times prayer”, Not For You, Or For Any of My Children, To Do “The Five Times Prayer” In Order For You To Get Something From God For “You and Your”, As They Say, That Is, Not For “The Personal Benefit” of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.*

“Pray And Meditate But Do Not Pray Because “You Want Something”, Whether It Is Heaven Or Praise”

“When The Time Comes For You To Receive “The Benefit” For “Your Prayers” That Very Thought Will Cause “You To Lose” What You Would Have Otherwise Receive”

“So When You Pray “Give Up” The Desire For “Everything”, Even For Heaven, And Dedicate Yourself To God.”

“Then When The Benefit Comes You Will Be Ready To Receive It”

(See “Daily-Love-Message-11” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Marriage”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is,

First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” In “Your Last Posting”,

“Allāh is each one of His names.

“Not one of His names has the meaning of attacking or causing pain.

“It is not God’s work to attack others;

“His work is to correct what comes to Him.

“If something is wrong, He corrects it with His wisdom.

“What Allāh does is Islām.

“In the same way, one who is in Islām will correct his own faults in order to bring peace to others.

“He will correct his own qualities in order to soothe and comfort others.

“He will teach God’s qualities to his mind and elevate his own state to the state of God so that he can help others to grow.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, 160-161.

Note 01: Also See “[The Epilogue](#)” of “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of [The Published Book of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#) For A Beautiful Description of “[The Inner Meaning](#)” of “[This Unveiled Version](#)” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come Into “[The World](#)”, First As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” of His Holiness, M. R Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, if you like, And Now As “[The Life And Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, Now From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Note 02: Also See “[An Outline Version](#)” of “[The Epilogue](#)” And See “[A Wisdom Review](#)” (Line By Line) of “[The Epilogue](#)” of [The Published Book of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[Understanding](#)” The True Meaning of “[The Five Times Prayer](#)” In “[The Islamic Tradition](#)”, Which In Truth Is “[War](#)”, And The True Meaning of “[Iman-Islam](#)” Which In Truth Is Now “[You](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[You and God](#)” As Now “[Your Soul](#)” As Now “[One](#)”,

That Is, As Now In Truth God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And The True Meaning of “Iman-Islam” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now In Truth God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now The True Meaning of You, And The True Meaning of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now The True Meaning of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now The True Meaning of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”,

That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What is it that is Islām?”

“Unity.

“Islām is not what is said about it.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is not what is said about it”, That Is, “Islām Is not what is said” About Islam”, For In Truth Islam Is “You”, That Is, For In Truth Islam Is “The Great God Potential” of “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Islam Is “The Great God Potential” “Your Life”, First As “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The 96th Obsession” of God, That Is, As “The Obsession” of God’s Awakened Wisdom, And Second, As “The 99 Wilayats” of God, And Third, As “The Full 100 Potentials” of God, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Islam Is Not Just “A Religion” That “You Now Accept” And That “You Now Belong To” And That “You Now Defend” And That “You Now

Practice”, All of Which Is “Just Find”, But All of Which Is Just “Not Enough” For You To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Islam Is “You”** Now Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Get God To Answer “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, For God, Not For You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get God To Answer “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, For God, Not For You, That Is, Not For “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, In “A World of Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, of “Your Own Making”, But Rather For God, That Is, But Rather For God Now Living Within You In Ignorance of Himself As God, That Is, But Rather For God Now Living Within You As “Your Impure Birth” of “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Himself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “Your Pure Birth”, Within God Within You, And of “Everything” of God Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Pure Birth” of “Your Soul” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Islām is unity.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Islām is unity”**, That Is, **“Islām is “The Unity” of Allah**, That Is, **“Islām is “The Oneness” of Allah**, That Is, **First As “The Oneness” of Allah And “His Creation” (Your Awwal)**, **Second As “The Oneness” of Allah And “True Man” (Your Dunya)**, And **Third As “The Oneness” of Allah And “God” (Your Akhirah)**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of Allah Who Contains “Good Remedy” For Further Progress**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For “The Last Time”, Until 2086**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For “The Last Time”, Until 2086**, That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “The Day of Judgment”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Come Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, To Convince You, And To Convince All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And That In Truth “God Does Not Exist” As “Separate From” You Within God, Within “God Within You” As Now “One”,

Bawa. For In Truth “Only God Exists”, That Is, For In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “One With You Within God, As Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You Can Only” Affirm God By Negating Yourself”, For In Truth

***“If You Are There, God Is Not There,
And If God Is There, You Are Not There”,
and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, Islam Is Allah, That Is, Islam Is “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, of God’s Actions, of God’s Peacefulness, And of God’s Unity”, That Is, Islam Is Accepting Allah, And Is Accepting “The Kingdom” of Allah, As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Life and Teaching”, And “The Divine Songs”, of God, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, That Is, of Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That God Is Now Calling You, And Is Now Calling All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept As Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, That Is, As Now “The One” Who is

Still Living In “The World” With You Who Has Now Truly Conquered “The Angel of Death”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of Allah, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, That Is, As Now “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now “Your Innermost Heart”, That Is, As Now “Your Life” Now Within “God’s Life” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which God Has Now Provided For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, And All of Which You, And Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Accept And Must Now Become “One With”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becomes What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Next Experience In “Your Life”, But Next Time “Forever”, But Next Time “For Eternity”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To** Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(See “The Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And “The Following Excerpt” From “The Epilogue” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true
meaning of Islam.***

***Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the
only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion
He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all
creations according to their needs and their hunger. Allah alone
rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries
of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.***

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions. He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility. His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith. That is prayer. To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah. ⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam. To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The

kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift. Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work. We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity. All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

“What is *five times prayer*?”

War!

“It is war *against your own enemy, a battle with every evil quality within you, [A Battle With Satan Within You, In Partnership With God*

Within You, That Is, A Battle] with divisive qualities, with prejudiced qualities, with qualities of animosity.

(Bawa. That Is, “**The Five Times Prayer**” In “**The Islamic Tradition**” “**is war against your own enmity, a battle with every evil quality within you, A Battle With Satan Within You, In Partnership With God Within You, That Is, A Battle with divisive qualities, with prejudiced qualities, with qualities of animosity**”; Within You, That Is, “**The Five Times Prayer**” In “**The Islamic Tradition**” In Truth Is “**Your Battle**” With “**The Temporary Elemental Wealth**” of “**The Satan/The Beast**” That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Full Maturity Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, **That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And That Now Rules Over You, And That Now Rules Over All of My Children, Without Exception, Right Now, This Very Moment, As Now “Your Evil/Bad Temporary Elemental Thoughts”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Manifesting, Moment To Moment In “Your Life”, Into “Your Evil/Bad Temporary Elemental Actions” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Manifesting, Moment To Moment In “Your Life”, Into “Your Evil/Bad Temporary Elemental Actions” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, And of “The Own Making” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making” of**

“Magical Tricks”, And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, And All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, And Not Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks”, And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“It is a battle (In Partnership With God) with (Your Current Evil/Bad) qualities of arrogance, karma, and maya (Illusion), That Is, of tārāhan, singhan, and sūran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”)

(Bawa. That Is, “It is a battle (In Partnership With God) with (Your Current) qualities of arrogance, karma, and maya (Illusion, That Is, of) tārāhan,

singhan, and süran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”, That Is, of tārahan, singhan, and süran—the three sons of maya (of “Your Illusion”, That Is, of tārahan Which Is “The Sexual Opening” of “Your Mother”, And of singhan, Which Is “The Sexual Sound” of “Your Father”, When He Discharges “His Sperm” Into “The Sexual Opening” of “Your Mother”, With “The Arrogant Sound” of “The Male Lion” At “The Completion” of “His Mating” With “The Female Lion”, and of süran, Which Are “The Illusory Images” Experience By “Your Mother” And “Your Father” During “Their Mating”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “It Is A Battle” With What Is Created From “The Spit of Satan” Again Falling On “The Purified Adam” (A.S.) Or “Earth” of God, Creating “The Dog” of Desire When “The Angel Gabriel” (A.S.) Plucks It Out, At God’s Command, And Throws It Down To “The Earth”, Creating “The Impure Adam” (A.S.) Within “The Purified Adam” (A.S.), But In Ignorance of Himself As Such, That Is, Plucking It Out, At God’s Command, And Throwing It Down To “The Earth”, With One of “The 51 Letters” of “The Purified Adam” (A.S.), Known As “Shukur” Or “Contentment and Gratitude”, But “This Time” Spitting On “The Children” of “The Purified Adam” (A.S.), That is, As Now As “The Sperm” of “The Husband” Joining With “The Sexual Fluids” of “The Wife” Creating “An Illusory/Darks/Shadow World” Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then With “The Sperm” of “The Husband” Penetrating “The Ovum” of “The Mother” Creating “The Body of Illusion/Dark/Shadow”, Within “The Illusory/Dark/Shadow World” Created Earlier Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then With God Sending “His Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “His Universal Soul” From “His Universal Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As “Man-God” (As “True Man”) From “God” In Ignorance of Himself As Now “Man-God/God-Man” (As “Perfected True Man”) From “Man-God/God-Man” In Ignorance of Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, (As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Epilogue” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure) (See “The Complete On-line Version” of “This Book” if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect".

(Bawa. That Is, And Then With God Sending "His Individual Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As Now "His Universal Soul", That Is, As Now "The Ray" of "The Sun" Coming To "Your Earth World", To Animate "Your Earth World" Within You, That Is, To Transform It Into "The School of Contrast", And "The Prayer Mat", And "The Farm" of "God's Qualities and Actions", For His Child, That Is, For "Your Soul", if you like, That Is, If You Truly Start To Join In Partnership With Him Within You, While "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One", Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then With God Sending "His Individual Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As Now "His Universal Soul", That Is, As Now "The Ray" of "The Sun" Coming To "Your Earth World", To Animate "Your Earth World" Within You, That Is, To "Give Life" To "Your Earth World" Within You, That Is, To Grow What Can Be Grown "There", On "Your Earth World" Within You, And To Grow God, Within God Within You, That Is, To Grow Both God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, And To Grow "God's Creation" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Both On "Your Earth World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Both "The Life of Light", Within "The Body of Light", Within "The World of Light", And "The Life of Darkness", Within "The Body of Darkness", Within "The World of Darkness", And To Show You "The Path" of Each, That Is, As "An Eternal Divine Light Life" As "One With" God

Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Dark Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other” Path, But Never, Ever Both Paths, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And While Still In “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In “Your First Birth”, God Closes Down “The 10 Openings” of “Your House of Hell”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Opens “The Two Openings” of “Your House of Heaven”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, And Shows You “Everything” Within “These Two Openings” of “Your House of Heaven”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, But You Cannot Understand What God Is Showing You, Because In “The Womb” of “Your Mother” There Is No Contrast To What God Is Showing You, And In Truth Understanding Only Occurs Through Contrast, So God Next Sends You Into “The World” To Grow “The Contrast”, With God Closing Down “The Two He Showed You”, And With God Re-opening “The 10” He Had Closed, All of Which You Must Now Learn How To Close Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So God Next Sends You Into “The World” To Grow “The Contrast”, With God Closing Down “The Two He Showed You”, And With God Re-opening “The 10” He Had Closed, All of Which You Must Now Learn How To Close Again, if you like, But This Time By Understanding Them In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And In “This Way”, First Opening “The 11th Opening” Again, But Now With “Its Contrast” As “The 18,000 Universes”, And Second Opening “The 12th Opening” Again, But Now With “Its Contrast” As “The Re-opened World” of Souls”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So Then, After 7 Days (Investigation “The 7 Levels of Wisdom” of “Your Soul”, But Without “Their Contrast”), You Come Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother” For Another 7 Days (Investigation “The 7 Levels of Wisdom” of “Your Soul”, But Now With “Their Contrast”), As In Truth Manifesting Both “This Great Potential of God”, Which In Truth Is God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Manifesting “This Great Potential of Hell”, Which In Truth Is You Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either God Or You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Both Are Within “The Womb”, And Both Come Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, One As “God’s Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Other” As “Your Mother’s Child” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Both As “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, Both As “Your Final Age” of Destruction, of “Your Four Ages” of Man, With One As “Your Mother’s Child” Setting About Creating “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That You, And That All of My Children, Are Now Mistakingly Currently Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, And “The Other” Setting About Creating “The World” of “God’s Own Making”, That You, And That All of My Children, Have Yet To Be Currently Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “The Other” Setting About Creating “The World” of “God’s Own Making”, That You, And That All of My Children, Have Yet To Be

Currently Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, But Who Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Currently Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, For You, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **But Who Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Currently Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, So You Too Can Start To Currently Exclusively Experience As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, For All of My Children, Without Exception, Too, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“It is a battle with lust, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, and envy, intoxicants, sexual craving, theft, murder, and falsehood.

“It is a battle with the divisiveness we call “I” and “you,” arrogance, pride, jealousy, vengefulness, betrayal, treachery, deceit, backstabbing, speaking while holding one thing inside and another outside, lying about what you have seen or not seen and thus creating enmity, sneaking, sneaking and listening to what others are saying, and spying on others.

“These are all qualities of envy, retaliation, and malice.

“The qualities that arise from them divide us from (God, That Is, From God’s) good thoughts, good qualities, unity, goodness, and compassion.

“They destroy (God Within You, They Destroy) them,

(Bawa. That Is, “They destroy (God Within You, They Destroy) them, (They destroy All of “The Things” of God, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, “They destroy The Qualities, Actions,

Compassion, Peace, And Unity of God, Within God Within You)

“Those are the practices of shaitān.

“These are all satan’s qualities — pride, envy, treachery, and falsehood.

“These are all satan’s qualities.

“The first thing he (shaitān) does is assemble these qualities (of shaitān, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You)

“He assembles these qualities and makes four hundred trillion ten thousand spiritual idols; he makes each thought into a deity and makes [You] worship it.

“He makes the world a magical place; he mesmerizes and hypnotizes (You) man so that (You) he desires earth, desires gold, desires wealth.

“He guides (You) him to torpor, money, goats, cattle, chickens, woman, wealth, children, blood ties, and many millions of thoughts.

“He catches (You) man and binds (You) him with those things.

“He catches (You) him and binds (You) him with lust and sexual passion.

“This is heaven,”

he says,
guiding (You) him.

“This is shaitān’s work.

“He gives (You) him this praise, these honors and titles, and guides (You) him.

“It is from these things that four hundred trillion, ten thousand thoughts are fabricated.

“He makes (You) him worship those thoughts (of (shaitān); he makes them into statues and idols and makes (You) him worship them.

“These are the qualities of satan.

“It is to annihilate these qualities and enmities that God instituted five times prayer,

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is to annihilate these qualities and enmities that God instituted five times prayer”*, Not For You, Or For Any of My Children, To Do *“The Five Times Prayer”* In Order For You To Get Something From God For *“You and Your”*, As They Say, That Is, Not For *“The Personal Benefit”* of *“Your Personal Life”* of *“Separation and Differences”* On *“Some Illusory Outside”* of You, Within *“A World”* of *“Your Own Making”*, That Is, Within *“A World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/Self Destructive People”* of *“Your Own Making”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As *Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, *“The Following”*, and that is for sure.

“Pray And Meditate But Do Not Pray Because “You Want Something”, Whether It Is Heaven Or Praise”

“When The Time Comes For You To Receive “The Benefit” For “Your Prayers” That Very Thought Will Cause “You To Lose” What You Would Have Otherwise Receive”

“So When You Pray “Give Up” The Desire For “Everything”, Even For Heaven, And Dedicate Yourself To God.”

“Then When The Benefit Comes You Will Be Ready To Receive It”

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. **But “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your”

Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah” , For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition” , and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” , That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” , Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” , That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And
of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your
Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)
of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within
You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state
of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness”
from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From
within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of**

“The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You
Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity
Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That
Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden
Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The
Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In
Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for
sure.***

***That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The
Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer”
Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of
“Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour
Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In
“Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,***

***That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your
Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In
Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become
“One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure,***

***So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As
Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can
Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for
sure.***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Perfected True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second **As Now** “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And **Your** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within

**“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***

***“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.***

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This

Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “**His Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “**His Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “**His Monkey Mind**” And Within “**His Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — **one congregation, one family, one God.** and that is for sure.

*Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“**One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon***

to always be there.

**“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our
True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you
like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All
of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From **“You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

***And That In Truth**
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”*

of **“That Perfect Story”**,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of **“What Is Next”**,

And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **And Now As “Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (**You Are Allah**).

02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 11”

End of Page

December 1st, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 12”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-30-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

The True Meaning
of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.)
And of God Within You
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

As In Truth
Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal)
of God Within You,
And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)

*of God Within You,
And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah)
of God Within You
As Now “One” Within You,*

*That Is,
As Now “One”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of
“Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our
Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 12 To 24,
Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The
List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System
Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data
Center”.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters

To My Children.
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
December 1st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 12”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-30-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

The True Meaning
of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.)
And of God Within You

*As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 12”

*To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.*

*Sent (Initially) On: 11-30-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.*

Title:

The True Meaning

of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.)
And of God Within You
As Now “**One**”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

The True Meaning
of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.)
And of God Within You
As Now “**One**”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

As In Truth
Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal)
of God Within You,
And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)
of God Within You,
And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah)

*of God Within You
As Now “One” Within You,
if you like,*

*That Is,
As Now “One”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, My
Love You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.
“In this dunyā, God created Adam (AS) and Eve (AS).

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation caused by satan.

“Because of “That” (separation caused by satan) Adam (AS) and Eve (AS) were thrown, one [Adam (AS)] to the east (Your Dunya Or Now “Your Illusory World/Mind/Heart”) and the other [Eve (AS)] to the west (Your Awwal Or Now “Your Dark/Shadow Body).

(Bawa. That Is, *“Because of “That” (separation caused by satan) Adam (AS) and Eve (AS) were thrown, one [Adam (AS)] to the east (Your Dunya Or Now “Your Illusory World/Mind/Heart”) and the other [Eve (AS)] to the west (Your Awwal Or Now “Your Dark/Shadow Body), As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Ray” of “The Sun” Coming From “The Sun” (Your Nur) To “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As Now “Your Earth World”), That Is, From “The Sun” (Your Nur Or Now “The Shadow of God”) In Ignorance of Itself*

As “God”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything” of God As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Power” Within “The Sun” Within “The Ray” of “The Sun” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path, (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth, “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.”

(Bawa. That Is, “They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again”, That Is, As “Eve” [A.S.] As “Your Awwal” Disappearing Back Into “Adam” [A.S.] As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “Your True Man”, So “Adam” [A.S.] As Now “Your Dunya”, As Now “Your True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God”, Could Next Disappear Back Into “God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So “God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God/God-Man”, Could Now Disappear Back Into “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You,** For **“The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your All That Is Present” At “The Beginning”, of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)**

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”,** As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) Returning To “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya” Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, Now As “The Understanding” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Awwal), But Still Without “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, As “The Understanding” Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Man-God”, and that is for sure)

“We must understand this”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must understand this”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s**

Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See "Daily-Love-Message-12" As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Daily-Love-Messages")

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaideen (R.),

From **The Publication, “Marriage”**, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**) By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **“An Expansion”** of **“This Bawa Discourse”**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review” **of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom **“We Are Well Pleased**, You Must **Now Start To Truly “Understand”** The True Meaning of **“Adam and Eve”** (A.S.) And of **God** Within You **As Now “One”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You, As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, But Now “Separated From” Yourself As Such, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Having Become “One With” Everything That God Has Discarded, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “The Light” of God Becoming “God Within You”, And of “The Darkness” of God Becoming “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “A Natural Part” of How God Tells And of How God Brings To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Story” of God Within You (Your 6000), Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You (Your 666), Both Together Making Up “The 6666 Verses” (6000 + 666 = 6666) of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, of “Your 128 Letters” Or of “The Body/Book”

of **Both** “True Man” Within God Within You, **And of** “False Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth As Now “The Everything” of God Within You (As Now “Your Sifat/Awwal”), And As “The Essence” of “The Everything” of God Within You (As Now “Your Sirr/Dunya”), And As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “The Everything” of God Within You (As Now “Your Dhat/Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Everything” That God Has Discarded, That Is, **As** “A Natural Part” of God Becoming “God Within You”, All of Which Now Become “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Has Now Become “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So** “They” Can Become Immortal, Within “Your Eternally Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, So All of “The Impure and Evil” Lives of “Separation and Differences” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal, All of Which In Truth Now “Makes Up” Your

Current Life, And Now “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life, And Now “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Both As Now “Your Very Real But False” Inside” of You, And For “A Little While” More, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Two Parts” of “Your Life” Created By God When God First Entered “Your Heart” And Then God Set About “Separating From” Himself Everything That Was “Separating Him From Him” Within “Your Heart”, Which Then Became “The Current Two Parts” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “God Within You” And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Both Immortal Within “Your Heart” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You” And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Both Immortal Within “Your Heart” Within You, As In Truth “The Two Parts” of “The First School” (Your Awwal) of God For “Your Soul”, Which Bawa Calls “The School of Contrast”, That Is of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Known As “Your Awwal”, That Is As “Your First School” of Contrasts, That Is, That Is As “Your First School” of Opposites”, And As “Your Dunya”,

That Is As “Your Second School” of Lights, And As “Your Akhirah”,
That Is As “Your Third School” of Onenesses, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts
“Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your
Awakened “6th Level of wisdom”, That is, Joined As “One With”
“Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused”
“Universal Soul” Joined As “One With” Your “7th Level of wisdom”,
That is, Joined As “One With” “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, As
Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “The
Understanding God”, if you like, And Within “That”, If God Likes,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Witnessing And Awakening To Yourself
As Such, That is, As Now God Uniting With Himself As Such, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God Uniting With Himself As Such, That Is, In Truth As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Uniting With Himself As Such, That Is, Becoming “One With” Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000” Universes,
Within “The Re-opened” World of Souls,
Within “The Opened” Kingdom of God,
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Now Within All of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” As “The Understanding” of All of “That”,

So In “The End” There Is No Child “Left Behind” As Now “One”,

So In “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating” You From You As Now “One”,

So In “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating” Us From Us As Now “One”,

So In “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,
Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”.**

Bawa. That is, As Now God Uniting With Himself As Such, That Is, In Truth As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Uniting With Himself As Such, That Is, Becoming “One With” Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From *1886 To 2086*, if *you* like, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From *1986 To 2086*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If *You* Now Accept “*Him*” As Such, Now For “*Your Age*”, Now For “*Your Life*”, That Is, Now For “*Your Life*”, And Now For “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From *1986 To 2086*, if *you* like, And Within “*That*”, if *God* likes, That Is, If *God* Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*” As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (AS) and Eve (AS).

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation caused by satan.

“Because of “That” (separation caused by satan) Adam (AS) and Eve (AS) were thrown, one [Adam (AS)] to the east (Your Dunya Or Now “Your Illusory World/Mind/Heart”) and the other [Eve (AS)] to the west (Your Awwal Or Now “Your Dark/Shadow Body).

(Bawa. That Is, “Because of “That” (separation caused by satan) Adam (AS) and Eve (AS) were thrown, one [Adam (AS)] to the east (Your Dunya Or Now “Your Illusory World/Mind/Heart”) and the other [Eve (AS)] to the west (Your Awwal Or Now “Your Dark/Shadow Body), As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Ray” of

“The Sun” Coming From “The Sun” (Your Nur) To “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As Now “Your Earth World”), That Is, From “The Sun” (Your Nur Or Now “The Shadow of God”) In Ignorance of Itself As “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything” of God As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Power” Within “The Sun” Within “The Ray” of “The Sun” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path, (That is, On “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth, “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

(Bawa. That is, *“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again”,* That is, As *“Eve” [A.S.] As “Your Awwal” Disappearing Back Into “Adam” [A.S.] As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “Your True Man”, So “Adam” [A.S.] As Now “Your Dunya”, As Now “Your True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God”, Could Next Disappear Back Into “God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God/God-Man”,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So *“God” As Now “Your Akhirah”, As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “Your Man-God/God-Man”, Could Now Disappear Back Into “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That is, As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And*

Within “That”, As Now “Your All That Is Present” At “The Beginning”, of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”, As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) Returning To “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya” Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, Now As “The Understanding” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Awwal), But Still Without “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, As “The Understanding” Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Man-God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Man-God”, And Within “That”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “Man-God/God Man” (Your Akhirah), That Is, But Still Without “The

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, Now As “The Understanding” of Your “All That Is Present” Within “The

Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now Your “What Is Next”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “What Is Next”, But Still Without “The Understanding” of Your “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, Now As “The Understanding” of Your “What Is Next”, As Now,

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.
Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

Bawa. That Is, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

“We must understand this”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must understand this”, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, That Is, **If****

God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God,
Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of
God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To
God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/
Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As
Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.***

***For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is
Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/
Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that
is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With

God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now
“Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look
On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without

Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Perfected True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second **As Now** “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And **Your** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within

“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This

Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “**His Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “**His Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “**His Monkey Mind**” And Within “**His Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — **one congregation, one family, one God.** and that is for sure.

*Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“**One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon***

to always be there.

**“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our
True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you
like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All
of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And From “The Beast/Satan” **Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “Your Current State”** **of “Illusory Separation”** **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “Your Current State”** **of “Illusory Separation”** **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory Separation”** **From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

***And That In Truth**
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”*

of **“That Perfect Story”**,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”**
of **“What Is Next”**,

And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.

“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of This Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **And Now** As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of **God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, Truly Liberating “**Your Soul Life**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You, Not By “Your Words**” And By “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By “The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either “One With**” God Within You, **Or As “Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (**You Are Allah**).

02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 12”

End of Page

November 30th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 13”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-29-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

**That God
rules everything
From Within**

**That Is,
From Within
in the state of love
from within each being,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,

From Within
In “The State” of “Oneness”
from within each being,

That Is,
From Within
In “The State” of “Oneness”
From within each being
Within God Within You,

That Is,
From Within
In “The State”
of “The Love” of “Your Soul”
Which Will “Never Depart”
Or Be “Separate From” Anyone,

In Truth
As Now “God Loving God
From Within Each Being
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 13 To 24, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 30th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“[Daily Love Message 13](#)”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “[Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)” Or “[Daily Love Messages - The List](#)”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-29-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:”

“Understanding”

***That God
rules everything
From Within***

***That Is,
From Within
in the state of love
from within each being,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 13”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) On: 11-29-14,
As: “*A Facebook Posting*”.

Title:

“Understanding”

That God
rules everything
From Within

That Is,
From Within

*in the state of love
from within each being,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

“Understanding”

*That God
rules everything
From Within*

*That Is,
From Within
in the state of love
from within each being,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
From Within
In “The State” of “Oneness”
from within each being,*

***That Is,
From Within
In “The State” of “Oneness”
From within each being
Within God Within You,***

***That Is,
From Within
In “The State”
of “The Love” of “Your Soul”
Which Will “Never Depart”
Or Be “Separate From” Anyone,***

***In Truth
As Now “God Loving God”
From Within Each Being
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Your Last Posting - Plus

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

“God rules everything (From Within) in the state of love from within each being. (See “Daily-Love-Message-13” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

(Bawa. That Is, “God rules everything (From Within) in the state of love”, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness”, from within each being”, That Is, “From within each being” (Within God Within You), As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure)

“it is with the love (of “Your Soul”) that dwells in each heart that He embraces everything within His sovereignty.

(Bawa. That Is, *“it is with the love (of “Your Soul”) that dwells in each heart that He embraces everything within His sovereignty”, That Is, “That He embraces everything” As In Truth “His Property”, And “His Property” Alone, if you like, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, *That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now All Within “God’s Sovereignty”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now All “God’s Property”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Not Your “Own Personal Property”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure*)

“Because of “That” (Truth Within You) there is a magnet of love in each heart (As “The Awakened Love” of “Your Soul”) that makes each being tell God (Within You) of its sadness (Within You).

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly End “This Sadness” Within You, By Now Teaching You, And By Now Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, The Following, That Is, By Teaching You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Map Of The Journey To God”, page 126, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oeness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oeness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “God Loving God Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth it is with the love of “Your Soul” that dwells in each heart that He embraces everything within His sovereignty, That Is, that He embraces everything Within God Within You, As In Truth “His Property”, And “His Property” Alone, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now All Within “God’s Sovereignty”,

Within God Within You, That Is, As Now All “God’s Property”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Not Your “Own Personal Property”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) Liberated From “His Cross and Nails” As “Your 7 Heavens” And Your Muhammad (Sal.) On Miraj Revealing “Your 8th Heaven” (Your Firdaus), That Is, Revealing “Your Innermost Heart” Or Qalb, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now In Truth Your “La illaha”, And Your “Ill Allahu” And Your “Muhammadar Rasul Allah” As Now “One”, That Is, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now Your Liberated “Individual Soul”, That is, As Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) Liberated From “His Cross and Nails” (Your Mind and Desires) As “Your 7 Heavens”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame”, 4 + 3 = 7”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom (As “Your Triple Flame”) In Search of “Your

Nur, That Is, In Search of **“Your Light”** of **“Your Universal Soul”**,
Are Now “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Joined As “One With” Your Muhammad (Sal.), As Now Your Miraj Or Your Ascension To God, As Now Revealing “Your 8th Heaven” (Your Firdaus), That Is, As Now Revealing Your Correctly Focused “Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now Revealing “Your Re-opened World” of Soul, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Dunya” Or Now “Your Purified Universal Mind”, All As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Mind” Now Joined As “One With” “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Correctly Focused Universal Mind”, Now Joined As “One With” God, Within “The Final Place” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, Are Now All “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, With Every Breath, With Every Look, With Every Thought, With Every Word, With Every Intention, and With Every Action, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. And **Because of “That”**, That Is, **Because of That Truth Within You, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, **there is a magnet of love in each heart**, As **“The Awakened Love”** of **“Your Soul”**, **that makes each being tell God Within You** of its **sadness Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly End “This Sadness” Within You, By Now Teaching You, And By Now Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, The Following**, That Is, **By Teaching You**,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God rules everything (From Within) in the state of love from within each being”.

(Bawa. That Is, “God rules everything (From Within) in the state of love”, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness”, from within each being”, That Is, “From within each being” (Within God Within You), As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure)

“it is with the love (of “Your Soul”) that dwells in each heart that He embraces everything within His sovereignty.

(Bawa. That Is, “it is with the love (of “Your Soul”) that dwells in each heart that He embraces everything within His sovereignty”, That Is, “That He embraces everything” As In Truth “His Property”, And “His Property” Alone, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now The Love of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Awakened Love/Wisdom” of “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now All Within “God’s Sovereignty”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now All “God’s Property”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Not Your “Own Personal Property”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) Liberated From “His Cross and Nails” As “Your 7

Heavens” And Your Muhammad (Sal.) On Miraj Revealing “Your 8th Heaven” (Your Firdaus), That Is, Revealing “Your Innermost Heart” Or Qalb, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now In Truth Your “La illaha”, And Your “*Ill Allahu*” And Your “*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*” As Now “One”, That Is, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now Your Liberated “Individual Soul”, That is, As Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) Liberated From “His Cross and Nails” (Your Mind and Desires) As “Your 7 Heavens”, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame”, 4 + 3 = 7), That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom (As “Your Triple Flame”) In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Joined As “One With” Your Muhammad (Sal.), As Now Your Miraj Or Your Ascension To God, As Now Revealing “Your 8th Heaven” (Your Firdaus), That Is, As Now Revealing Your Correctly Focused “Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now Revealing “Your Re-opened World” of Soul, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Dunya” Or Now “Your Purified Universal Mind”, All As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Mind” Now Joined As “One With” “Your Universal

Soul” Within “Your Correctly Focused Universal Mind”, Now Joined As “One With” God, Within “The Final Place” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, Are Now All “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Affirm And Declare** “**This Truth**” **As Now** “**Your Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth “**You and God**” As Now “**Your Soul**” Are Now “**One**”, That Is, With Every Breath, With Every Look, With Every Thought, With Every Word, With Every Intention, and With Every Action, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Affirm And Declare “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

“Because of “That” (Truth Within You) there is a magnet of love in each heart (As “The Awakened Love” of “Your Soul”) that makes each being tell God (Within You) of its sadness, (Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly End “This Sadness” Within You, By Now Teaching You,

And By Now Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, The Following, That Is, By Teaching You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

So God Can Be There

*As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
 02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
 03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
 04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
 05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of

“The 200 Years” of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of

“Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,

Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”,
That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,**

**And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat),
Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat),
Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,**

**For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible”
In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That **What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Nature of God**, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”**, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity** Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The One True Value** Within You, Which In Truth Is **Now God**, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “**One**”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “**One**”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “**Man-God**”, Within God Within

You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until

2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, For Eternity, That Is, **First In “Your Dunya”**, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “Your Akhirah”**, That Is, **First In “This World”**, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “The Next World”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.”

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūratul-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — **read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**”*

“This is your wealth!”

*“God’s qualities are **your angels.**”*

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,”

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now

Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is,

Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “His **Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His **Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “His **Monkey Mind**” And Within “His **Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To **God** Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon”*

to always **be there.**

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth

“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life

and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By

“Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For**

Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),

Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,***

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 13”

End of Page

November 29th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 14”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-28-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The True Meaning
of “Your Destruction”
In “The World”***

***Which In Truth
Is God Moving Forward
“The Story” of God,
Within God Within You,***

***For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,***

Within **God Within You,**
and that is for sure.

That Is,
With **“Your Life”**
Next Becoming
Either God Returning
To God Within You,

Or “The Beast/Satan”
Returning
To “The Beast/Satan”
Within You,

One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now You,
And As Now
All of My Children,
Without **Exception,**
Still **Mistakenly Believe,**
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

*For In Truth
You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit” of God,
For In Truth
God Is Indivisible,*

*As In Truth
You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit”
of “The Beast/Satan”,*

*For In Truth
“The Beast/Satan”
Is Also Indivisible,
and that is for sure.*

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 14 To 24, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 29th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 14”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-29-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***The True Meaning
of “Your Destruction”
In “The World”***

***Which In Truth
Is God Moving Forward
“The Story” of God,
Within God Within You,***

***For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 14”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 11-28-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**The True Meaning
of “Your Destruction”
In “The World”**

**Which In Truth
Is God Moving Forward
“The Story” of God,
Within God Within You,**

*For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning
of “Your Destruction”
In “The World”*

*Which In Truth
Is God Moving Forward
“The Story” of God,
Within God Within You,*

*For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
With “Your Life”
Next Becoming
Either God Returning
To God Within You,

Or “The Beast/Satan”
Returning
To “The Beast/Satan”
Within You,

One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now You,
And As Now
All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
You Cannot Be

“A Little Bit” of God,
For In Truth
God Is Indivisible,

As In Truth
You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit”
of **“The Beast/Satan”**,

For In Truth
“The Beast/Satan”
Is Also Indivisible,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My
Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

“As the destruction of the world approaches (See “Daily-Love-Message-14” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

- 01. “Magic” will increase,**
- 02. “Mantras” (The Saying of “False Words”) will proliferate,**
- 02. “False Gurus” will appear, And**
- 03. “The Religions” will become businesses.**

“Thieves, drunkards and murderers will become gurus, women filled with lust, (That Is, With Excessive Desires), will become gurus.

“Scoundrels will proclaim themselves to be god, (But Still Living As If Somehow “They Now Exist” As “Separate From” You), using

magic and tricks to receive important titles.

“Faith in God will change, modesty and decent conduct between men and women will change, the four attributes of God will change,

Bawa. That Is, “The Four Attributes” of God of Modesty, Reserve, Sincerity, And Fear of Wrongdoing will change, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “The Four Attributes” of God of,

01. “Modesty” Will Change, (That Is, You Now Living “An Egoless State”, That Is, You Now Living Without “A Personal Life” In “The World”, That Is, You Now Living “God’s Life” In “The World”, That Is, Saying

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
And
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,
Before “You Do Anything”,
Will Change,
and that is for sure),

02. “Reserve” Will Change, (That Is, You Stepping Back And Inviting God To “Step Forward” Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, You Now Living At “The Feet of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, You Now Living At “The Feet of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As

Now “Your Final Tree” of God, Now For “The Ripening” of “Your Soul Fruit” of God, Will Change, and that is for sure)

03. “Sincerity” Will Change, (That Is, You Now Becoming “The Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Change, and that is for sure)

04. “Fear of wrongdoing” Will Change (That Is, You Now Understanding “The True Consequences” of You, And of All of My Children Without Exception, Continuing To Live In “The World” As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, That Will Next Naturally Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward From God, But Rather Because “That Is Exactly” What You Now Want of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, That Is, Your Understanding of “That Truth”, Will Change, and that is for sure)

“Lust (Excessive Desires) will increase, abortions and stillbirths will increase making menstrual disorders multiply, creating new kinds of disease.

“Terrible sickness, cancers, tumors and viruses will be rampant because of this failure in morality.

(Bawa. That Is, “Terrible sickness, cancers, tumors and viruses will be rampant because of this failure in morality”, That Is, Men And Women Now Living In “The World” In “This State” of Extreme Lust (of Extreme

Excessive Desires), And of Extreme “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, Now In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, Now In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now In “The World” of “Your Extreme Magical Tricks” And of “Your Extreme Possessive/Self Destructive” Behavior, All of Which In “The End” Will Fail To Be Destroyed By God As Now Part of “God’s Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, Within God Within You, And As A Result Will Just Continue To Exist Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, As Now Part of “Your Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In “The End” Will Fail To Be Destroyed By God As Now Part of “God’s Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, Within God Within You, if you like, But Rather All of Which In “The End” Will Just Continue On As “105 Million Re-births” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will

Not
“Perfectly Destroy Yourself,
And
Perfectly Reveal God,
For Eternity,

According To

“God’s Plan” For “Your Life”,

***But Rather,
You Will Now
In “The End”
Continue To Destroy Yourself
And Fail
To Reveal God,
For Eternity,***

***According To
“Your Plan” For “Your Life”,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 163, By
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

“Part B”

“Our Review” **of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The

Beast/Satan", For In Truth **"The Beast/Satan" Is Also Indivisible**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, This Very Moment, In Truth Either You Are God/True Man Now Living In "The World" Or "The Beast/Satan" Living In "The World", **One Or "The Other"**, **But Never, Ever Both**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, This Very Moment, Either You Are God/True Man Now Living In "The World" For "The Benefit" of All of "The Divine Creations" of God, **Now "Living And Thriving" Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, And For "A Little While" More, For "The Benefit" of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters" Still Mistakenly Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Still Mistakenly Living In "The World" As If Somehow "You Now Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, And As "Separate From" The Divine Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As "Separate From" Each Other, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True"**, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, And Not Within "A World" of "Your Own Making", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Or You Are Now “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Temporary Elemental Creations” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Whom In Truth As Now “Your Current True Children”, Are All Now Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh” As They Say, That Is, For “You To Die” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That is, From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, So They Can Become Immoral, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immoral, That Is, So They Can Next “Live And Thrive” Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally

“Separate From” God Within You, And In This Way Keeping “Your Divine Wisdom” Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In This Way Keeping “Your Divine Wisdom” Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Is, While “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Next Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Next Journey Through “Your 7 Hells” Now Fully Manifested & Mature And Now Eternal Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, With You As Such Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Conscious (Feeling), and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, If You Just Continue To Join in Partnership With “Your Monkey Mind” And With “Your Dog” of Desire Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, To “Eat The Food” of “The Beast/Satan” While Living In “The World”, Then “The Beast/Satan” Grows Within You, And In “The End” You Return To “The Beast/Satan” As In Truth “The Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” of “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” For Eternity, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Change “Your Mind”, And Instead You If Decide To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, In Order To Now “Eat The Food” of “God”, Then “God” Grows Within God Within You, And In “The End” You Return To “God” As In Truth “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God” Returning To “God” For Eternity, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

***In Truth,
“Only God” Goes To Heaven,***

***And In Truth
Only
“The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“As the destruction of the world approaches

01. “Magic” will increase,
02. “Mantras” (The Saying of “False Words”) will proliferate,
02. “False Gurus” will appear, And
03. “The Religions” will become businesses.

(Bawa. That Is, *“As the destruction of the world approaches”*, That Is, **As Now** “The World” [Your Dunya] **Perfectly Ends**, And “The Next World” (Your **Akhirah**) **Perfectly Begins**),

01. “Magic” will increase,
02. “Mantras” (The Saying of “False Words”) will proliferate,
02. “False Gurus” will appear, And
03. “The Religions” will become businesses.

“Thieves, drunkards and murderers will become gurus, women filled with lust, (That Is, With Excessive Desires), will become gurus.

“Scoundrels will proclaim themselves to be god, (But Still Living As If Somehow “They Now Exist” As “Separate From” You), using magic and tricks to receive important titles.

“Faith in God will change, modesty and decent conduct between men and women will change, the four attributes of God will change, That Is, “The “Four Attributes” of God Will Change.

Bawa. That Is, **“The Four Attributes”** of God, That Is, **of Modesty, Reserve, Sincerity, And Fear of Wrongdoing will change**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“The Four Attributes”** of God of,

01. **“Modesty” Will Change, (That Is, You Now Living “An Egoless State”, That Is, You Now Living Without “A Personal Life” In “The World”, That Is, You Now Living “God’s Life” In “The World”, That Is, Saying**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
And
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,
Before “You Do Anything”,
Will Change,

and that is for sure),

02. **“Reserve” Will Change**, (That Is, You **Stepping Back And Inviting God To “Step Forward” Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, **You Now Living At “The Feet of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **You Now Living At “The Feet of God” Now Living In “The World” With You**, For **“The Last Time”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Final Tree” of God, Now For “The Ripening” of “Your Soul Fruit” of God, Will Change**, and that is for sure)

03. **“Sincerity” Will Change**, (That Is, **You Now Becoming “The Truth” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, **Will Change**, and that is for sure)

04. **“Fear of wrongdoing” Will Change** (That Is, **You Now Understanding “The True Consequences” of You, And of All of My Children Without Exception, Continuing To Live In “The World” As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, That Will Next Naturally Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward From God, But Rather Because “That Is Exactly” What You Now Want of**

“Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, That Is, Your Understanding of “That Truth”, Will Change, and that is for sure)

“Lust (Excessive Desires) will increase, abortions and stillbirths will increase making menstrual disorders multiply, creating new kinds of disease.

“Terrible sickness, cancers, tumors and viruses will be rampant because of this failure in morality.

(Bawa. That Is, “Terrible sickness, cancers, tumors and viruses will be rampant because of this failure in morality”, That Is, Men And Women Now Living In “The World” In “This State” of Extreme Lust (of Extreme Excessive Desires), And of Extreme “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, Now In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, Now In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now In “The World” of “Your Extreme Magical Tricks” And of “Your Extreme Possessive/Self Destructive” Behavior, All of Which In “The End” Will Fail To Be Destroyed By God As Now Part of “God’s Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, Within God Within You, And As A Result Will Just Continue To Exist Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, For Eternity, That Is, As Now Part of “Your Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In “The End” Will Fail To Be Destroyed By God As Now Part of “God’s Natural Plan” For “Your Life”, Within God Within You, if you like, But Rather All of Which In “The End” Will Just Continue On As “105 Million Re-births” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will

**Not
“Perfectly Destroy Yourself,
And
Perfectly Reveal God,
For Eternity,**

**According To
“God’s Plan” For “Your Life”,**

**But Rather,
You Will Now
In “The End”**

Continue To Destroy Yourself
And Fail
To Reveal God,
For Eternity,

According To
“Your Plan” For “Your Life”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again About “The
True Meaning” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God
Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, From, “The

Following” Excerpt (Bawa Excerpt 01) From “Chapter 02” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen)

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “Chapter 02”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
Called “A Mystical Journey”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

“My children, were you listening? This city is the world. Whatever the mind needs or desires can be found here. Everything is here - gold, gems, fruits, houses, property - everything. But this demonic beast will eventually destroy it all.

My children, do you know what this demon is? It is the satanic qualities and the evil desires and cravings that grow in people’s hearts. It is the egoism of the I and the separatism of I and you.

It is arrogance, karma, illusion, and the qualities of the three sons of illusion, the sexual energies know as tarahan, singhan, and suran. It is lust, anger, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, theft, murder, intoxicants, and falsehood.

This terrible demon is all these things. It contains all the qualities of satan that people develop within the huge jungles of their hearts. Deceit,

treachery, and the desire for land, sensual pleasure (woman), and gold, can all be found in these jungles.

The poisonous qualities of spiders, scorpions, and snakes; the inherited qualities of lions, tigers, donkeys, monkeys, cows, and goats; the fecal arrogance of the elephant; even ghosts, jinns, fairies, devils, and the demons inherent in the five elements - all these dwell in the jungles of people's hearts.

The qualities of all the forms in the world rolled up together form this huge demonic beast, which is ready at every second to jump out.

At first it appears to be only a tiny thing, no bigger than an atom, but it grows and grows, until it reaches a monstrous size, and then it attacks and destroys the city of the heart.

Because the people who live here have accumulated and nourished the qualities of this beast, destruction has befallen the entire city.

My children, Allah created Adam (A.S.) as a perfect pure form, as a true human being, an insan. But because satan was envious of Adam (A.S.), he spat on him, and the place where that drop of spit fell became man's navel.

It was only a tiny drop of spit, but that one drop was full of envy, pride, arrogance, and jealousy. As those qualities grew bigger and bigger, they developed into a demonic beast, which to this day emerges from within man, destroying him second by second.

When all the satanic qualities man has nurtured erupt from within him, and he becomes this beast, then his original form, that beautiful secret of God, is destroyed.

His good qualities, and the goodness that comes from those qualities are ruined. His very life is destroyed.

My children, everything can be found in the world: Allah's benevolent grace, His precious Rahmat, and all the wealth from the world of souls, this world, and the hereafter. But man does not understand the value of these treasures.

Forgetting that he will die one day, he continues to nurture the evil qualities which destroy him.

It is important for man to remember and understand that both good and evil, khair and sharr, exist here, and they are within Allah's trust, His tawakkul.

The goodness is the taste of Allah; it is His wealth and He is responsible for it, it cannot be destroyed. The evil is the taste of hell, it is the creation, the world, and Allah has discarded it.

My precious children, every person in this city must drive the wicked animal qualities out of the house of his own heart. Every person must clear his heart and make it resonate with La ilaha ill-Allahu: There is nothing other than You, O God, only You are Allah.

When the resonance of the One of praise resplends within each man's heart, then this city will be filled with God's benevolent grace.

The man who can fill his heart in that way will no longer need to be afraid, because the evil animals will not come near him when they hear the resonance of "Allahu Akbar! God is Great!" If they do approach, they will be burned by that benevolent grace and run away.

Then, for him, this world will be changed into the hereafter, and the hereafter will be changed into this world. His heart will become Allah's heart of benevolent grace, and His house will be the light-filled house of Allah's boundless grace, the 'arshul-mu'min, the throne of the true believer.

My children, now that we have come here, let us look at the grace and the wealth that Allah has put here for you. He has placed beautiful flowers and tasty fruits in this world and given you the complete wealth of the three worlds.

He has placed wisdom, good qualities and the divine knowledge of 'ilm upon His throne within paradise.

To a wise person, to a true human being, an insan, both this world and the hereafter will have the same taste. The same undiminishing wealth.

Pluck these tasty fruits, my children. This is not satan's portion, this share is for you.

It is God's grace for you. To you who have God's grace, this world is full of grace, and there is no animosity here for you. This is the place where you learn how to dispel the animals within you.

Now come with me and eat these fruits. How do they taste? Aren't they delicious? Did you notice how many different tastes are within each fruit?

There is the taste of absolute faith, certitude, and determination, the taste of iman. And here is the taste of Allah's love, the taste of praising Him, and the taste of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that has faith in Him.

Here is the good taste of Allah, that comes from His good qualities - the taste of mercy and compassion, of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim.

My children, if you do not have that taste within you, and if you do not have the taste of iman, and of the Kalimah, then for you these fruits will only have the taste of hell.

Those who come to this city of the world as true human beings, as insan, will search for Allah's good taste. They will eat these fruits and know the taste of Allah's qualities, the taste of His heaven. The demonic beast will not harm them.

But most of those who come to this world come searching for the taste of hell. They have raised many animals within them and have developed a taste for hell.

My children, we must help them to change. Look around you. Can you see a true human being in the entire place? Have you seen even one here during our visit?

No, you saw only outer forms that had the appearance of human beings. If a true man were to stand before this city, such animals could not enter here. They could not pass by him, for he would destroy them.

But the people here have never seen a true man, and so they are prey to the demonic beast. That is why this city is continually being destroyed.

Are you coming, my children? Let us go further on and visit the house of a true human being. To get there we must climb up five steps and then go even higher to the sixth step, where his house stands.

Now look around. The whole world can be seen from here. Below, on the steps of the five elements live the five kinds of lives: earth-lives, fire-lives, water-lives, air-lives, and ether-lives. But here, on the sixth step lives the heart, which is the palace of the soul, where the light of Allah dwells.

The sixth life is a great mystery, a vast secret. It is easy to understand earth, fire, water, air, and ether, but it is most difficult to understand the soul. However, if through divine knowledge ('ilm) a human being does succeed in understanding this sixth life, then he will come to know Allah, who is the Emperor of that soul.

The soul is Allah's secret and His treasure. It is a tiny point, an infinitely small piece of flesh dwelling within the house of the heart. This tiny point is known as the throne of the true believer, the 'arshul-mu'min. The grace of Allah, the wealth of His divine knowledge ('ilm), and the treasures of wisdom and God's qualities, can all be found there. This is a very great mystery.

My children, now let us enter this wondrous house. This is the house of the Qutb, Muhaiyaddeen 'Abdul-Qadir al-Jalani (may God be pleased with Him), the house of wisdom. This is the sixth level of wisdom, the state

of Qutbiyyat, the wisdom which explains. This is the wisdom of 'ilm, the state of divine analytic wisdom.

Here you can find Allah, the soul and goodness. Here will be the food that is good for you, and all that is permissible, or halal.

From this vantage point, let us look down and observe the city of the world, the dunya. You can see so many wonders - seventy thousand varieties of lights, colors, fruits, leaves, and other wondrous things.

And yet that whole world is but a tiny dot, or nuqat, below the Arabic letter "ba" (the Arabic letter for 'b', like in the word Bawa). Everything we see exists within this dot.

From here we can also see the eighteen thousand universes. They are contained within the sukun, the circle on top of the letter mim, the Arabic letter for "m" (like in the word Muhaiyaddeen or Muhammad or Moses).

This sukun appears in Allah Muhammad. Allah is the support for this house, the alif, the pillar for the sukun of the mim. Once the mim is supported by Allah, it becomes Allah Muhammad.

Because Allah protects Muhammad (Sal.), the world of pure souls and the eighteen universes, this house of the soul is absolutely indestructible. Have you looked at this house? It is a mystery.

Do you know its length and breath or its depth? Do you know how vast it is? As you look deeper and deeper into each universe, it becomes vaster and vaster.

These eighteen thousand universes are yours, and the eight heavens are yours. Whenever you wish, you may come and go, to and fro, among them. You have been given the freedom to do this.

Yet man continues to live confined within this tiny dot, which is the world. How difficult he finds it to live there! How terrified he is, imprisoned in such a small place! You must think about this.

My children, the world is only a nuqat, a tiny house were the creations live, but this sukun, this Rahmatul-'alamin, the grace of all the universes, is your true home, your secret house, and it is a vast mystery. You must understand this mystery, my children.

Now, look at the ninety-nine windows of this house. Allah has built these windows out of His ninety-nine compassionate qualities and actions. If you look through each window, you will see the wonders of all of everything, from beginning to end.

You can see and understand the world of the souls, this world, and the hereafter. You can see the seven hells and the agonies suffered there. You can see how the people in the world are tortured by their desires and cravings.

Stand at each window, my children, and look at the horrendous things taking place in each section of the world. Look at the arrogance, karma, and misery. Look at the selfishness, the jealousy, doubt, envy, anger, hypocrisy, and fighting. Look at the battles, the bloodshed, maiming, and the killing in this world within the dot below the (Arabic letter) "ba".

Do you see how the animals are trying to destroy each other? Hell is eating hell, demons are drinking the blood of demons, snakes are swallowing snakes, dogs are biting dogs, donkeys are kicking donkeys, elephants are charging at elephants, lions are killing lions, tigers are stalking tigers, cows are butting cows, and cats are pouncing on cats.

They are all fighting within their own families, against their own kind, and destroying each other. Can you see anyone else coming to ruin them? No, the destruction comes from within. The enemy within them is the enemy that is destroying them.

Do you see what is happening now, my children? All these animals are banding together and have chosen the lion as their leader. Having united as one force, they are ravaging everything, and once they have destroyed the entire city, they will turn and destroy each other. This is hell, and these are the societies of hell. We must understand this, my children.

Allah's ninety-nine gracious qualities, of the As-ma'ul-Husna, are the windows through which we can see all of this world and the hereafter. Come, stand here and look with your divine knowledge through each of His names and each of His qualities. Once you have looked through these windows, you will understand.

Do you see the complete and faultless treasure of absolute wealth which has been given to you? Do you see Allah's grace of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim? This is the water which Allah made to be exalted in the world of pure souls, in 'alamul-arwah, and placed in the goblet of iman, within the faith of the Kalimah.

Take one drop of its benevolent grace and place it on your tongue of divine knowledge.

Now taste it. How is it, my children? Ahhh! That one drop of the water of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim has seventy thousand exquisite tastes, doesn't it? How delicious it is!

Can you compare its taste to any other you have known? Can you find a taste equal to it anywhere in the world? Do you feel any hunger now? No, you are filled with grace.

Look at your body now. It is shining with light and you are complete. Allah's house of grace, His Rahmat, is yours.

Can you understand this? And yet you took only one drop. What will you be like if you drink a whole once? Your entire body will become a house of grace. You will be transformed into brilliant light and merge with the light of Allah.

To find this water you must come here to the secret house of wisdom. Only then will you receive completeness. If you fail to come, you will be left with only what you can see on the outside. You must understand this. I love you, my children.

Watch out! The beast is coming! It is as huge as a mountain. Fire is spewing out of its mouth, and the entire city is shaking. This monstrous beast is called Muya-lahan. It comes from hell.

Its form is all the evil qualities of the world rolled into one: arrogance, karma, illusion, and the three demons known as tarahan, singhan, and suran.

Children, it is coming closer! But do not be afraid, this beast cannot touch a true man of iman or the qualities of Allah. It cannot touch the Ill-Allahu that comes from Allah's qudrat.

Stand to one side, out of the way of danger. I will tell you what is happening. Oh, the beast is almost here! Look, it has three eyes! One eye is lust, one is hell, and the third is the burning fires of that hell.

All three eyes are blazing with fire from the passage of hell. The flames are spreading to this section of the city, and all the houses are ablaze. The whole city is burning!

Come, you can watch with me through the window of Compassion, the window of Rahim.

Look! The beast has been scorched and blinded by its own fire, which has ignited its body. It is burning in the fire from its own mouth. Unable to see the path, it is panicking, frantically dashing here and there, and crashing into things.

How horrible! Listen to it screaming and howling as it writhes on the ground. The whole city shudders and quakes at the sound.

When this beast, which exists in the heart of man, approached the house of the soul, when it faced the truth and the resplendence of truth, its eyes were blinded.

Like this, my children, whatever one develops within himself in this city of the world, whatever fire he lights, that same fire will burn him. He himself nurtures his own demonic beast. It comes from within him.

It is his own qualities and actions that are destroying him and making him suffer. They are the cause of his poverty, illness, karma, and misery. Whatever desire he has for land, gold, sensual pleasure (woman), and anything that is forbidden, or haram, whatever pride, jealousy, deceit, anger, treachery, doubt and suspicions he harbors - all these evil qualities come out of him and burn him to a crisp.

Whatever suffering he undergoes arises from within himself, and then, unable to bear such misery, he blindly runs here and there, not knowing his way. He cries out to countless gods, but they do not come to help him.

He turns to race, religion, and caste, yelling, "Mine!" and "Yours!" He shouts mantras and performs cunning tricks, or tantras. But nothing comes to his help. The demonic beast that burns him is the very state that he developed within himself.

He has forgotten the one truth that could help him (that God is "One with" you, that you are not "separate from" God). He runs hither and thither, wailing from the pain of the fire, and finally he rushes toward the ocean of illusion and plunges into the drain-hole of karma, down the birth canal from which he first came.

Look how he twists and turns and tumbles as he falls into that tiny hole. But that doesn't help him either, for even there, the fire is not quenched.

My children, you must understand this. Come, now that the beast has disappeared into the cave, let's go outside and climb the mountain that towers over the city, and from there we will be able to see even further.

Listen! Do you hear that sound? It can be heard in all four sections of the city, in the north, the south, the east, and the west. It can be heard all over the world. Within that one sound are forty thousand voices calling,

"Son of so-and-so, you have reached the limit of your food and water on this earth. Come to the mountain!"

The forty thousand names that are called are human names, but the people who come running in response look more like animals.

Children, watch and see what happens. Each time a man hears his name called, he becomes anxious and fearful, for suddenly, all the animals he has so carefully reared within his heart, all the wicked qualities which he has nurtured, come rushing out to destroy him, and this creates terror in his mind.

Look! The people who heard themselves summoned are running. The moment they heard their names called, they broke away, ripped off their clothes, and run wildly. Others are trying to stop them, but they cannot.

My children, do you know what this sound is? It is death. It is the sound of the Lord, the Rabb. He who created the world and all the being in it also created death. He decreed that all of everything that has been created must one day come to an end.

Death must come to mind and desire as well as to the body. One day each man will have to leave everything behind and go on to the state of death.

At each of the five times of prayer, or waqt, at all times, so many beings are beckoned by death and nothing can help them then, not their relatives or properties or attachments, nor their philosophies, religions, idols, mantras or tantras.

Even though a man may possess great wealth, even though he has everything, nothing can stop his fear of being called one day. It haunts him constantly and prevents him from enjoying the benefits of the wealth of awwal, dunya, and akhirah, the primal beginning, this world, and the hereafter.

Thus he lives in fear until he dies. Just when he is least expecting it, when a man thinks he has escaped and will stay in the world forever, death suddenly calls to him from the top of that high mountain.

His time is up. And when death calls, he must go. Nothing can hold him back. Nothing can defeat death. God is the only One who can change the destiny of a man, the only One who can change his time of death.

Only the One who created him can allow him to stay in this world. No one else has that power.

I give you my love, my children. You must think about this. You saw those people running away, and now you know where they were going.

My loving children, we will talk more about this later. Tomorrow we will watch them going up the mountain, but now, let's rest for a while.

“The End”
of **“An Excerpt”**
From **“Chapter 02”**
In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**
Called **“A Mystical Journey”,**
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of
“Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is
Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last
Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final
Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One
With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine
Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The
World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In
Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With
God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You,
First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,
Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within
“That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God”
Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will
“Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And **Your** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, **For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***

***“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.***

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”

of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "One",

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,
And To Heal “**Your Mind**” **With** “**Your Wisdom**”,
Everything In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.

05. Bawa. *He Is One*.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

**As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The*

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As

Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 14”

End of Page

November 28th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 15”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 11-27-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***What In Truth
Is Now Fully Hidden Within You***

***Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest
and To Bring To Maturity Within You,***

***As In Truth
“The Full Potential”
of God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
As “The 100 Potentials”
of God Within You,***

***Now Fully Hidden
Within “The 128 Letters” of Man,***

***Multiplicity of Which
Make “The Human Form”,***

***That Is,
All Just Waiting
For “Your Life”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,
To Now Happen,***

***As In Truth
Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of “Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 15 To 24, Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List” (Numbers 01 To 07, Plus 25) Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 28th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 15”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Sent On 11-28-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:”

“Understanding”

***What In Truth
Is Now Fully Hidden Within You***

***Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest
and To Bring To Maturity Within You,***

***As In Truth
“The Full Potential”
of God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 15”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 11-27-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**What In Truth
Is Now Fully Hidden Within You
Just Waiting For God**

**To Fully Manifest
and To Bring To Maturity Within You,**

**As In Truth
“The Full Potential”
of God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Summary:

“Understanding”

**What In Truth
Is Now Fully Hidden Within You**

**Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest
and To Bring To Maturity Within You,**

**As In Truth
“The Full Potential”
of God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

***That Is,
As “The 100 Potentials”
of God Within You,***

***Now Fully Hidden
Within “The 128 Letters” of Man,***

***Multiplicity of Which
Make “The Human Form”,***

***That Is,
All Just Waiting
For “Your Life”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,
To Now Happen,***

***As In Truth
Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

“Jeweled lights of my eyes, God (Is Within You), the truth (Is Within You), and completion (Is Within You, All Three) are within you. (See “Daily-Love-Message-15” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

(Bawa. That Is, “Jeweled lights of my eyes, God Is Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “Your Sifat”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat”, And “The Sirr”, And “The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine/God Consciousness” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Truths” That Surround God As Now “Your One Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“The place to pray is formed in your qalb.

“That is the mosque.

“No matter where you go, this place formed in your qalb is the mosque.

“When you go to pray there, when you are forming that place in your qalb, when you form the prayer in your heart, you are building that mosque, that beautiful mosque within your qalb.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Unity booklet”, page 5 (No On-line Source
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now
By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

“Part B”

“Our Review” **of “Your Last Posting”**

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You
Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What In Truth Is Now Fully
Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To
Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of
God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa, That Is, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring
To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God
Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now
Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which
Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life”**

Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 100 Potentials” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You Now Fully Manifested Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now God, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The 100 Potentials” of “God” Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within “God” Within You, Now Having Fully Awakened To Yourself As Now God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Awakened To Yourself As Now God, Within God Within You, if you like, As In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth God Has Now Brought To Full Maturity Within You, As Now “His Perfect Beginning” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God To Bring It To “His Perfect Ending” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Perfect Beginning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, of “Allahu Akbar”, of “The Three Sounds” of God In “God’s Telling” And in “God’s Bringing To Completion” The “One True Story” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “The Three Sounds” of God In “God’s Telling” And in “God’s Bringing To Completion” The “One True Story” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, of “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be” (Your Awwal), And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (Your Dunya), And Now of “Allahu Akbar” (Your Akhirah), That Is, of “The Three Sounds”, First of Your Original Father Bawa Adam (Ral.), That Is, As “Your Awwal”, And

Second of Your Dearest Loving Grand Father Qutb Alexander (Ral.), That Is, As “Your Dunya”, And Third and Last, Now of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Third World” And “The Last World” (Your Akhirah) of “The Three Worlds” of God Originally Given By God To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “Your Awwal” And As “Your Dunya” And As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, When “Your Universal Soul” First Emerged Out of God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers And Sisters”, Without Exception, Who Are Still Living In “The Physical World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “Some Physical World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, **That Is**, **Within “The Perfect Beginning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Sound”** (Allahu Akbar) **of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Is **Now Also “The Perfect Ending” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Within “That”**, That Is, **Within “The Perfect Beginning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now Also “The Perfect Ending” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As “The Heart” of “Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** (Your Akhirah), **And Now As “The Heart” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As Now “The Perfect Ending” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Three Hearts” of God In “God’s Telling” And in “God’s Bringing To Completion” The “One True Story” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Heart” of The Prophet “Noah (A.S.)” (Your Awwal), Which “The World” Refers To As “The Ship” of The Prophet “Noah (A.S.)” Or “Noah’s Ark”, And Second As “The Heart” of “Qutb Alexander (Ral.)” (Your Dunya), Which “The World” Refers To As “The World” Conquered By “Qutb Alexander (Ral.)” And Third As Now “The Heart” of “Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” (Your Akhirah), Which “The World” Will Now Learn To Accept As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, of “The Three Hearts” of God In “God’s Telling” And in “God’s Bringing To Completion” The “One True Story” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers And Sisters”, Without Exception, Who Are Still Living In “The Physical World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate

From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “Some Physical World” of “Your Own Making” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Jeweled lights of my eyes, God (Is Within You), the truth (Is Within You), and completion (Is Within You, All Three) are within you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Jeweled lights of my eyes, God Is Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “Your Sifat”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat”, And “The Sirr”, And “The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Divine/God Consciousness” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Truths” That Surround God As Now “One Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Tree of God” Now For “The Ripening” of “Your Sour Fruit” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **“The truth” (Is Within You), and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. and completion (Is **Within You, All Three**) are **within you**, and that is for sure)

“The place to pray is formed in your qalb.

“That is the mosque.

“No matter where you go, this place formed in your qalb is the mosque.

“When you go to pray there, when you are forming that place in your qalb, when you form the prayer in your heart, you are building that mosque, that beautiful mosque within your qalb.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,

That Is, **Now Between** “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your **“Oneness”** With God, That Is, First As Now **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within **“That”**, And Second As Now **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within **“That”**, And Third As Now **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, And Fourth As Now **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now **“God’s Divine Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now **“God’s Final Understanding”** of God Living In **“The World”**, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now **“God’s Final Divine**

Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The

Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”,
That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,**

**And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat),
Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God
Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,**

**For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible”
In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within

You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until

2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, For Eternity, That Is, **First In “Your Dunya”**, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “Your Akhirah”**, That Is, **First In “This World”**, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “The Next World”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.”

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)”*

*“Take the Sūratul-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — **read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**”*

“This is your wealth!”

*“God’s qualities are **your angels.**”*

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,”

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now

Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is,

Is **Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, That Is, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”**, That Is, **Not Being God is Your Suffering**, That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering” In “The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “His **Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His **Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “His **Monkey Mind**” And Within “His **Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To **God** Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon”*

to always **be there.**

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth

***“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”**
of **“That Perfect Story”**,*

***And That In Truth**
“The Perfect Ending”
of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”**
of **“What Is Next”**,*

***And “You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,*

***Within “The Heart” of “The One”**
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life

and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By

“Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part D”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For

Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),

Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,***

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 15”

End of Page

November 27th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 16”** - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”** Or **“Daily Love Messages - The List”**, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 11-26-14, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now **With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The True Nature
of “The Societies of God”,
and that is for sure.***

***Which In Truth
Is Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”***

***(See “God’s Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]”),***

*As Part
of “Wisdom Message 280”,*

*And Now
As “Song 01”,
And “Song 02”
And Now “Song 03”,
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,
of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”),*

*of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure)*

**Note: “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Is “A New Version” of
“Daily Love Messages - The List” Which Also Includes Some of Our
Most Recent “Daily Love Messages”, Like Now Numbers 21 To 24,
Which We Could Not Add To “Daily Love Messages - The List”**

Because of “The Current System Status” of “Our Web Site Provider”, They Are Upgrading “Their Data Center”.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 27th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 16” - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page” Or “Daily Love Messages - The List”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 11-26-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, **Now With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***The True Nature
of “The Societies of God”,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 16”

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

***Sent (Initially) On: 11-26-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***

Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature
of “The Societies of God”,
and that is for sure.*

Summary:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature
of “The Societies of God”,
and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth
Is Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*

*(See “God's Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘IIm’]”,*

*As Part
of “Wisdom Message 280”,*

*And Now
As “Song 01”,
And “Song 02”
And Now “Song 03”,
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,
of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”),*

*of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure)*

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

“Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him. (See “Daily-Love-Message-16” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)

(Bawa. That is, “*Any society that recognizes the one God, (First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), and holds nothing equal to Him, (Including Yourself, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself*, and that is for sure).

“Any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Any society that holds onto that one Truth,” (That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Getting God To “Be There”, With You, And You To “Be There”, With God, As Now “One”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That is, With “You And God” As Now “One”), worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him.

“Any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.

(Bawa. That Is, “Any society that has reached that state of understanding”, That Is, As Now “God’s Understanding of God”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “Needs only one Master”, That Is, As God As Now “The Master” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is God, That Is, As Now God As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Forever, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

“The people of such a society Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.

(Bawa. That is, **“The people of such a society Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion”,**
(That is, **“A Society” Which Has Now Become “The Society” of God), need only God, (First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, **Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure).

“What else is there that matters?”

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Be Done Living As “The Societies of Hell”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Become “The One True Society of God”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is **First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanation of A Sufi](#)”,
pages 53-54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

“**Our Review**”
of “**Your Last Posting**”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You
Must Now Start To Truly “**Understand**” The True Nature of “**The Societies of God**”, Which In Truth Is Now “**The Life and Teaching**”
and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(See “**God's Song**” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”,
And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “*The Prayer To Make You*

Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Are Now Exclusively Pointing To "Your Eternal Oneness" With God Within You, That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Then For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And "Understanding" The True Nature of "The Societies of Hell", Which In Truth Is Now "Your Current Life and Teaching" and "Your Current Heart" and "Your Current Songs", All of Which In Truth Are Now Exclusively Pointing To "Your Eternal Separation" From God Within You, That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Then For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And In Truth Now Understanding "The Difference" Between "The Two", if you like, That Is, As Now "God's Understanding" of God, First As Now,

01. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" (Your Awwal), And Second As Now,

02. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", (Your Dunya), And Third, As Now,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”,
(Your Akhirah).

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Understanding” of ‘The Difference’ Between,

01. “God and You” (Your Akhirah), And Between,

02. “God’s Truth” And “Your Falsehood” (Your Dunya), And Between,

03. “God’s Light” And “Your Darkness & Fascination” (Your Awwal).

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

*“Any society **that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him.**”*

(Bawa. That is, “Any society **that recognizes the one God, (First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), and holds nothing equal to Him, (Including Yourself, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure)**”

*“Any society **that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him.**”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Any society that holds onto that one Truth, (That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Getting God To “Be There”, With You, And You To “Be There”, With God, As Now “One”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That is, With “You And God” As Now “One”), worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him, and that is for sure)

“Any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.

(Bawa. That Is, “Any society that has reached that state of understanding”, That Is, As Now “God’s Understanding of God”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “Needs only one Master”, That Is, As God As Now “The Master” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is God, That Is, As Now God As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Forever, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, Until 2086, And Then, And

Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

“The people of such a society Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.

(Bawa. That is, ***“The people of such a society Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion”,*** (That is, ***“A Society” Which Has Now Become “The Society” of God), need only God, (First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, ***Need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*** and that is for sure).

“What else is there that matters?”

(Bawa. ***So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Be Done Living As “The Societies of Hell”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of***

My Children, Without Exception, And Become “The One True Society of God”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That is, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That”,
Amen, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace,
Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom
Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song
Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded
Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like,
For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This”** **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Nature** of **“The Societies of God”**, **Which In Truth Is Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of
“Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is
Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last
Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final
Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One
With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine
Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The
World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In
Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With
God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You,
First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,
Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within
“That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God”
Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will
“Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” **And Your** “All That Is Left” **At** “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From Both God Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”*

of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** **For** **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** **With** **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.

05. Bawa. *He Is One*.

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

**As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,***

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The*

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As

Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 16”

End of Page

November 26th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 18” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-25-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The Nature
of “Your One True Relationship”
of “Oneness”
With God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
Now Between
“Yourself and God”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Oneness” With God,***

That Is,
First As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself
and
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And Within “That”,
And Second As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself
and
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,
And Third As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between

“Yourself
and
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

That Is,
Between “Yourself”
And Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, **I**
n Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.

And Within “That”,
And Fourth
As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself
and
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

That Is,
Between “Yourself”

***And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 26th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 18” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-25-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***The Nature
of “Your One True Relationship”
of “Oneness”
With God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 18”

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

Sent (Initially) On: 11-25-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

The Nature
of “Your One True Relationship”
of “Oneness”
With God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

The Nature
of “Your One True Relationship”
of “Oneness”
With God Within You,

and that is for sure.

***That Is,
Now Between
“Yourself and God”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Oneness” With God,***

***That Is,
First As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,***

***And Within “That”,
And Second As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself
and
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**And Within “That”,
And Third As Now
“Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between
“Yourself
and
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,**

**That Is,
Between “Yourself”
And Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, I
n Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”,
And Fourth
As Now “Your Current Relationship”
of “Oneness”
Between**

“Yourself
and
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

That Is,
Between “Yourself”
And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

"My very precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, children born with me as the (See "Daily-Love-Message-18" As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Daily-Love-Messages")

- 01. life within my life, as the
- 02. love within my heart,

"All my loving children who are

- 01. the love within my love, who are
- 02. the wisdom within my wisdom,

"May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With "The Love" [Your Oneness] of "Your Soul" Which Will Never Depart Or Be "Separate From" Anyone), bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amin

(Bawa. That Is, “May God Himself protect us with His grace,” (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” [Your Oneness] of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone), “bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amen”, That Is, As Now God Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Naturally Occurs Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Just Like “A Sour Fruit” Naturally Becoming “A Sweet Fruit”, As Long As It Holds Onto “The Fruit Tree”, That Is, As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of ‘The Tree’, No Matter What”, Which In Truth Means For You To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. *“My very precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, children born with me as the (See “Daily-Love-Message-18” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)*

01. life within my life, as the

02. love within my heart,

“All my loving children who are

01. the love within my love, who are

02. the wisdom within my wisdom,

“May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” [Your Oneness] of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone), bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amin

(Bawa. That Is, “May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” [Your Oneness] of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone), bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds.

Amin", That Is, **As Now God Now Living** In **"The World"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, For **"This Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which Naturally Occurs Within You, And Within All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Just Like "A Sour Fruit" Naturally Becoming "A Sweet Fruit"**, As Long As It Holds Onto **"The Fruit Tree"**, That Is, As Long As It Does Not **"Let Go"** of **"The Tree"**, No Matter What", **Which In Truth Means For You To Now Become God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, For The Benefit of All of **"The Creation"** of God, Within God Within You, And For **"A Little While"** More For The Benefit of All of **"Your Brothers and Sisters"** Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In **"The World"** As If Somehow **"You Now Exist"** As Now **"Separate From"** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For **"A Little While"** More For The Benefit of All of **"Your Brothers and Sisters"** Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In **"The World"** As If Somehow **"You Now Exist"** As Now **"Separate From"** God Within You, And As If Somehow **"You Now Exist"** As Now **"Separate From"** The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For **"A Little While"** More As If Somehow **"You Now Exist"** As Now **"Separate From"** Each Other, All of Which of Course Is **"Just Not True"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For **"A Little While"** More As If Somehow **"You Now Exist"** As Now **"Separate From"** Each Other, All of Which of Course Is **"Just Not True"**, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Not On Some **"Illusory Outside"** of You, Within **"A World"** of **"Your Own Making"**, That Is, In **"A World"** of **"Magical**

Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**A Book of God's Love**”, Page 3, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Discourse**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **in Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**, You Must **Now Start To Truly “Understand”** The Nature of “**Your One True Relationship**” of “**Oneness**” With **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last

Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"My very precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, children born with me as the

01. life within my life, as the

02. love within my heart,

"All my loving children who are

01. the love within my love, who are

02. the wisdom within my wisdom,

"May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” [Your Oneness] of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone), bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amin

(Bawa. That Is, “May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” [Your Oneness] of “Your Soul”

Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone), *bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amen*”, That Is, **As Now God Now Living In “The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Naturally Occurs Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Just Like “A Sour Fruit” Naturally Becoming “A Sweet Fruit”**, As Long As It Holds Onto “The Fruit Tree”, That Is, As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of “The Tree”, No Matter What”, **Which In Truth Means For You To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,

Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“May God Himself protect us with His grace, (That Is, May God Himself protect us With “The Love” (Your Oneness) of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone) bless us, and grant us an exalted life of excellence, good qualities and good deeds. Amin”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now God Now Living In “The World”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Bawa. That Is, That Is, *As Now God Living In “The World” With You*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, While In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” Have Already Become “One”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Nature of “Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **With God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand”** **The Nature of “Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **With God Within You**, That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”**, **Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness”** **With God**, That Is, **First As Now “Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, And **Within “That”**, And **Second As Now “Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”**, And **Third As Now “Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, That Is, **Between “Yourself”** And **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”**, And **Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** **Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim**

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In
“Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,***

That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So **“They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You,** and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth **What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, **and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **In 1886**,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening** Within **“The Breast/Satan”** Within You, Or **As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within
God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”,
That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within
You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now
“One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And
“Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And
Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for
sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, **For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

Awakening To Himself,

*Within **"The Heart"** of **"The One"**
Who Will Truly **"Let Himself End"** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of This Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Let God Pull** **"Your Soul Life"** **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** **From** **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **"Your Soul"** **To** **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of **"The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **"Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",

And Within "All That Is Next",

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The **Question**” And “The **True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The **Life and Teaching**” and “The **Heart**” and “The **Songs**” (See “The **Kalimah Song**” And “The **Invocation To The Guru**”, And “The **Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The **First Half**” of “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The **World**”, As Now “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 18”**

End of Page

November 25th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 19” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-24-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***What Is Required
For “The Creation of God”
To Become Peaceful
About “Their Own Ending”
In God Within You,***

***Which In Truth
Is For Man
To Now Become God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,***

Within **God Within You,**
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 25th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy of “**Another Love Message**” (“**Daily Love Message 19**” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called “**Daily Love Messages**”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent On 11-24-14, Initially As “**A Facebook Posting**”, Now With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***What Is Required
For “The Creation of God”
To Become Peaceful
About “Their Own Ending”
In God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 19”

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) On: 11-24-14,

As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

***What Is Required
For “The Creation of God”
To Become Peaceful
About “Their Own Ending”
In God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

Summary:

“Understanding”

***What Is Required
For “The Creation of God”***

To Become Peaceful
About “Their Own Ending”
In God Within You,

Which In Truth
Is For Man
To Now Become God,

First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

"For each and every creation to have a state of peace, if they want to establish (God's Peace, First Man Must Become God, That is, First Man Must Become "God's Peace", Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).... (See "Daily-Love-Message-19" As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Daily-Love-Messages")

"In the world there are storms and gales.

"In man, there is the nature of the mind.

"In the world, the winds beat.

“Within man, the mind beats; the thoughts are storms that whirl and beat.

“In the world there are storms and gales.

“In man, the storm that is the mind beats.

(Bawa. That Is, **“In man, the storm that is the mind beats”, (And As Long As “The Mind” of Man Beats, None of “The Creation” of God Within Man As Now “Your Sifat”, Will Have Any Peace, and that is for sure)**

“When, with (God, That Is, When, With God’s) sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillâh, inner patience, contentment, surrender to God, and all praise to God, he stops the storms and winds of this mind, (With God), only then, when this storm is stopped (With God), will man find peace.

(Bawa. That Is, **“When, with (God, That Is, When, With God’s) sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillâh, inner patience, contentment, surrender to God, and all praise to God, he stops the storms and winds of this mind, (That Is, With “The Presence of God” Now Truly Present In “Your Life”), only then, when this storm is stopped (With God, That Is, As Now You As “One With” God, Within God Within You), will man find peace, (And With Man As Now Such, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Only Then Will “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Also Find Peace, Within You, That Is, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

“With (God, That Is, With) God’s treasure, with His qualities and wealth, with his faith, and with his trust — if these are fashioned (With God) within him (As “God Within God” Within Him)— if he can take (God, That Is, If He Can take God’s) Trust of His sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh and establish this state, (of God, With God, That Is, In Partnership With God), and if (God’s Consciousness, That Is, And If God’s) wisdom resplends within him, (First As God Within You), then he will find peace.

(Bawa. That Is, “With (God, That Is, With) God’s treasure, with His qualities and wealth, with his faith, and with his trust — if these are fashioned (With God) within him (As “God Within God” Within Him)— if he can take (God, That Is, If He Can take God’s) Trust of His sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh and establish this state, (of God, With God, That Is, In Partnership With God), and if (God’s Consciousness, That Is, And If God’s) wisdom resplends within him, (First As God Within You), then he will find peace”. That Is, First As God Within You, Second As God, Within God Within You, And Third, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God And You” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”), “Then he will find peace”, and that is for sure)

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, pages 19-20, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, While In Truth

“You” And “The Beast/Satan” Have Already Become “One”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"For each and every creation to have a state of peace, if they want to establish (God's Peace, First Man Must Become God, That is, First Man Must Become "God's Peace", Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)....

"In the world there are storms and gales.

"In man, there is the nature of the mind.

"In the world, the winds beat.

"Within man, the mind beats; the thoughts are storms that whirl and beat.

"In the world there are storms and gales.

"In man, the storm that is the mind beats.

(Bawa. That Is, “In man, the storm that is the mind beats”, (And As Long As “The Mind” of Man Beats, None of “The Creation” of God Within Man As Now “Your Sifat”, Will Have Any Peace, and that is for sure)

“When, with (God, That Is, When, With God’s) sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh, inner patience, contentment, surrender to God, and all praise to God, he stops the storms and winds of this mind, (With God), only then, when this storm is stopped (With God), will man find peace.

(Bawa. That Is, “When, with (God, That Is, When, With God’s) sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh, inner patience, contentment, surrender to God, and all praise to God, he stops the storms and winds of this mind, (That Is, With “The Presence of God” Now Truly Present In “Your Life”), only then, when this storm is stopped (With God, That Is, As Now You As “One With” God, Within God Within You), will man find peace, (And With Man As Now Such, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Only Then Will “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Also Find Peace, Within You, That Is, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“With (God, That Is, With) God’s treasure, with His qualities and wealth, with his faith, and with his trust — if these are fashioned

(With God) *within him* (As “God Within God” Within Him) — *if he can take (God, That Is, If He Can take God’s) Trust of His sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh and establish this state, (of God, With God, That Is, In Partnership With God), and if (God’s Consciousness, That Is, And If God’s) wisdom resplends within him, (First As God Within You), then he will find peace.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*With (God, That Is, With) God’s treasure, with His qualities and wealth, with his faith, and with his trust — if these are fashioned (With God) within him* (As “God Within God” Within Him)— *if he can take (God, That Is, If He Can take God’s) Trust of His sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh and establish this state, (of God, With God, That Is, In Partnership With God), and if (God’s Consciousness, That Is, And If God’s) wisdom resplends within him, (First As God Within You), then he will find peace*”. That Is, *First As God Within You, Second As God, Within God Within You, And Third, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God And You” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, “Then he will find peace”, and that is for sure*)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To
Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You,
Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The
Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring

To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** For “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)****

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is**

“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken** “Your Wisdom” Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**, That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,*

*Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God** Within You, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God** As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist** Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
 05. Bawa. He Is One.
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 19”**

End of Page

November 24th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 20”** - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called** **“Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On** 11-23-14, **Initially As** **“A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

***The Inner Meaning
of “The One True Prayer”
In “Your Life”,
And How It Is Achieved,***

***Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life”
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.***

**That Is,
That In Truth
“God And You” As “Your Soul”
Are Just Waiting To Become “One”,
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**All The While
In Truth
“You” And “The Beast/Satan”
As Now “Your Soul”
But Now In Ignorance of Yourself
As In Truth “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
Have Already Become “One”,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,
Just Waiting
For “You” As “Your Person”
To Die In “Your Grave”,**

**So “They”
As Now In Truth**

*All of “Your True Children”,
That Is,
As Now In Truth “The Children”
of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You,
Can Become Immortal
Within “Your Grave”
Within You,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 24th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 20”** - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages”**, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Sent On 11-23-14, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***The Inner Meaning
of “The One True Prayer”
In “Your Life”,
And How It Is Achieved,***

***Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life”
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 20”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*
And *Your Dearest Loving Brother,*
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) **On:** 11-23-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

The Inner Meaning
of “The One True Prayer”
In “Your Life”,

And How It Is Achieved,
Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life”
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

The Inner Meaning
of “The One True Prayer”
In “Your Life”,
And How It Is Achieved,

Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life”
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,

and that is for sure.

**That Is,
That In Truth
“God And You” As “Your Soul”
Are Just Waiting To Become “One”,
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**All The While
In Truth
“You” And “The Beast/Satan”
As Now “Your Soul”
But Now In Ignorance of Yourself
As In Truth “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
Have Already Become “One”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,
Just Waiting
For “You” As “Your Person”
To Die In “Your Grave”,**

**So “They”
As Now In Truth
All of “Your True Children”,**

**That Is,
As Now In Truth “The Children”
of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You,
Can Become Immortal
Within “Your Grave”
Within You,
and that is for sure.**

“Part A”

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting - Plus

"Those who have wisdom, those who search for God, those who understand the truth, those who seek harmony, and those who have reached peace will have no differences — that is a clear sign [of their state].

(Bawa. That Is, "Those who have (God, That Is, Those Who Have God's wisdom, those who search for God (With God), those who understand (God, That Is, Those Who Understand) the truth (of God, With God), those who seek (God, That Is, Those Who Seek God's) harmony, and those who have reached (God, That Is, Those Who Have Reached God's) peace, will have no differences — that is a clear sign [of God's State Within Them], and that is for sure)

"What they will do is separate from themselves that which separates them from their brothers and sisters.

(Bawa. That Is, "What they will do (Is Nothing, Instead Stepping Back Before "They Do Anything", Inviting God To Step Forward, And Do What

“Only God” Can Do, Which Is To “Destroy Them”, And Reveal God”, That Is, What They Will Do Is Getting God To) *separate from themselves that which separates them from their brothers and sisters*, (All of Which In Truth Means Getting God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now Separating “God From God” Now Within You, And Now Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As In Truth Now “The One True Prayer” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Continuous Prayer”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “His Life” In “The World”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 4. (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you **like**, and that is for sure.

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,

That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All The While In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As In Truth “God”, That Is, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Have Already Become “One”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Person” To Die In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. , That Is, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Person” To Die In “Your Grave”, That Is, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Magical Tricks” And of “Your Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, To Die In “Your Grave”, So “You” As “The Everything” That “God Has Discarded” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” Still In Ignorance of Yourself As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Person”, That Is, For “You” As “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, For “You” As “Your Co-operative Store”, To Die To “Your Flesh” In “Your Grave”, So “You” As “Your Beast/Satan” Can Become Immortal And Start To Live For Eternity Within “Your Grave” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels of God’s Consciousness” Now Fully Awakened Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of God (Your 18,000 Universes), As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Individual Soul”, That

Is, of “Your Grace Within Grace”, As Now “One”, Are Now Just Waiting To Awaken And To Become “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of God (Your Re-opened World of Soul), As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, of “Your Wisdom Within Wisdom”, As Now “One”, Are Now Just Waiting To Awaken And To Become “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Now “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God (Your Opened Kingdom of God), As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your God Within God”, As Now “One”, Are Now Just Waiting To Awaken And To Become “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Are Now Just Waiting To Awaken And To Become “One”, Within God Within You, That Is, Are Now Just Waiting To Awaken And To Become “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Which When Joined As “One” With “Your Fully Manifested Four Angels” Becomes “Your 7 Heavens” ($4 + 3 = 7$), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Your Life” Next Exclusively Experiences Yourself As “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Eternally “One With” God Within You, While Still Living In “The World” With “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, As “This Child” Is

Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With “His Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Triple Flame”, if you like, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Haqq”, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Just Waiting To Become Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaïyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Just Waiting To Become “Your Jesus”, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Just Waiting To Become Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Brother And Sisters, Sons And Daughters, And Grand Children, You Must Truly Start To “Understand” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your*

Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Praying To God For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, As In Truth Now “The Continuous Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For All of “His Children”, Which In Truth Are Now “Our Children”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brother And Sisters, Sons And Daughters, And Grand Children, You Must Truly Start To “Understand” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Now Praying For You, And Now Praying For All of My Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Now Praying For You, And Now

Praying For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And For All of My Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Truly Learn How To Do With “Your Life”, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And How It Is Achieved “This State” of “True Prayer” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And How To Now Achieved “This State” of “True Prayer” In “Your Lifetime”, That is, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Achieved “This State” of “True Prayer” In “His Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Truly Achieved “This State” of “True Prayer” In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As God, That Is, As In Truth In Ignorance of Yourself As God Awakening To Yourself As God, That Is, As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting For You To “End” In “Your Grave”, That is, Just Waiting For “You” As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal/Wordly Life”, To “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, “Not Going Anywhere”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That Everyone And Everything Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Demonic Forces” And “Your Temporary Spiritual Energies” Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Three Temporary Huge Worlds” (Your Temporary Triple Dirt) of “Demons” (As Now “Your Blood Sucking Beings”) And of “Jinns” (As Now “Your Fire Eating Beings” And of “Fairies” (As Now “Your Illusory Beings”), That Is, As Now “Your Temporary

Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So Now “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal, That Is, Can Next Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,

That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, Rather Than “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Awakened To Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself In Truth As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As “God’s Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself In Truth As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “God’s Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth As “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First In “The World” For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, And Now In Truth In “The World” As “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200

Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, Rather Than “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Awakened To Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, That Is, Have Now Become “Your Temporary 5 Levels of Elemental Consciousness”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Have Now Become “One”, But Still As “Separate From” Each Other, And Still As “Separate From” Your Soul, And Still As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “Your Co-operative Store” For “The Personal Profit” of “Your 5 Elements”, Who in Truth Have Now Agreed To Come Together For “This Purpose”, And For “This Purpose” Alone, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Debt of Birth” Which Must Be Paid Back In Full In “Your Grave”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, For “The Personal Profit” of “Your 5 Elements” Not For

“Your Profit” Or For “The Profit” of “Your Soul”, Or For “The Profit” of God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For “The Personal Profit” of “Your 5 Elements” Not For “Your Profit” Or For “The Profit” of “Your Soul”, Or For “The Profit” of God Within You, That Is, Exclusively For “The Personal Profit” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, But Still As “Separate From” Each Other, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” And “Your 5 Elements” As Now “One”, But Still As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, For The Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your 7 Hells” (5 + 2 = 7), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now “Your Personal/Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Within Some “Personal World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than As “Your 4 Angels” And “Your Triple Flame” As Now “One”, That Is, Rather Than As Now “Your 7 Heavens” (4 + 3 = 7), Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your

Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, For The Universal Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Universal Benefit of All “Your Brothers and Sisters”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Universal Benefit of All “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than As “Your 4 Angels” And “Your Triple Flame” As Now “One”, That Is, Rather Than As Now “Your 7 Heavens” ($4 + 3 = 7$), Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, For The Universal Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Universal Benefit of All “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As God, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” As Now “Your First Four” Elemental Consciousnesses, That is, of “Earth, Fire, Water, and Air”, And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “Your Fifth” Elemental Consciousnesses, That is, of “Your Ether” Or “Your Veil” of “Self Thought” As “Separate From” God, All As Now “One”, But As Still Separate From Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Co-operative Store” As Bawa Calls It, For Profit, But Not For “Your Profit”, Which In Truth Is “Your Debt” of Birth, Also As Bawa Calls It, Which Must Be Paid Back When “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/ Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Temporarily “One”, But Still “Separate From”, As Now “Your Co-operative Story”, Just Waiting To Become Eternally “One”, But Still “Separate From”, Within Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, So “Your Life” Next Exclusively Experiences “An Eternal Elemental Life”, Within You, As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead You Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Instead of You Now Becoming “A Wise Child” of God Within You, You Choose To Remain “Just A Foolish Child” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Our Age, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (As Now “Your 18,000 Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Sekune” of “Your Mim” of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All The While In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” Still In Ignorance of Yourself As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Have Now Become “One”, That Is, Have Now Become “One”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Person”, That Is, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, Just Waiting For “You” As “Your Co-operative Store”, To Die To “Your Flesh” In “Your Grave”, So “You” As “Your Beast/Satan’s Children” Can Become Immortal And Start To Live For Eternity Within “Your Grave” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What A Waste of “A Perfectly Good Life”, That Is, What A Waste of “A Perfect God Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"Those who have wisdom, those who search for God, those who understand the truth, those who seek harmony, and those who have reached peace will have no differences — that is a clear sign [of their state].

(Bawa. That Is, "Those who have (God, That Is, Those Who Have God's wisdom, those who search for God (With God), those who understand (God, That Is, Those Who Understand) the truth (of God, With God), those who seek (God, That Is, Those Who Seek God's) harmony, and those who have reached (God, That Is, Those Who Have Reached God's) peace, will have no differences — that is a clear sign [of God's State Within Them], and that is for sure)

"What they will do is separate from themselves that which separates them from their brothers and sisters.

(Bawa. That Is, "What they will do (Is Nothing, Instead Stepping Back Before "They Do Anything", Inviting God To Step Forward,

And Do What “Only God” Can Do, Which Is To “Destroy Them”, And Reveal God”, That Is, What They Will Do Is Getting God To) separate from themselves that which separates them from their brothers and sisters, (All of Which In Truth Means Getting God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now Separating “God From God” Now Within You, And Now Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As In Truth Now “The One True Prayer” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Continuous Prayer”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “His Life” In “The World”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In
“Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death”
Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,

That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your
Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In
Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become

“One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth **What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”,** and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You,** and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That

Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now
“The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your
Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.”

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In
Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True
Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is**

Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is,

of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now *“The Omniscient Silent One”*,

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now *“The Perfect Ending”*
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now *“The Perfect Beginning”*
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”

*Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “**Only**” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help** “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "*Our True Story*", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-

Plus", if you like, **For More** On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The **Question**” And “The **True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The **Life and Teaching**” and “The **Heart**” and “The **Songs**” (See “The **Kalimah Song**” And “The **Invocation To The Guru**”, And “The **Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The **First Half**” of “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The **World**”, As Now “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 20”**

End of Page

November 23rd, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 21”** - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On** 11-22-14, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

“The One True Meaning”
of “Halal and Haram”,

That Is,
of what is “Permissible
and what is Impermissible”
In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

And Understanding
“The One True Meaning”

*of “Dhat and Sifat,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
of The Essence of God (Your Dhat),
Now For “Your Life”,
And of What
Has Been Created By God
Within You (Your Sifat),
Now For “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth
What is “Permissible”
In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
is “Your Truth”,*

*And what is “Impermissible”
In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 23rd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 21” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent On 11-22-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“The One True Meaning”
of “Halal and Haram”,

That Is,

*of **what is** “Permissible
and what is Impermissible”
In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 21”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) On: 11-22-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

“The One True Meaning”
of “Halal and Haram”,

That Is,
of what is “Permissible
and what is Impermissible”
In “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

“The One True Meaning”
of “Halal and Haram”,

That Is,
of what is “Permissible
and what is Impermissible”

*In "Your Life",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*And Understanding
"The One True Meaning"
of "Dhat and Sifat",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
of The Essence of God (Your Dhat),
Now For "Your Life",
And of What
Has Been Created By God
Within You (Your Sifat),
Now For "Your Life",
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth
What is "Permissible"
In "Your Life",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
is "Your Truth",*

***And what is “Impermissible”
In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

Your Last Posting - Plus

"Do not look at everything (With "Your Mind"), and say indiscriminately, regarding (What Is) good and bad,")

**"The Qur'an says this,
The Qur'an says that."**

(Or Now,

**"Bawa says this,
Bawa says that)"**

"The Qur'an is a seal, a light of Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, "The Qur'an is a seal, a light of Allah", As Now Bawa Is "A Seal", That Is, Is "A Light", For "Your Life", And For "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "A Light", For "Your Life", And For "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

"There are two pairs of opposites, halal and haram, what is permissible and what is impermissible, and dhat and sifat, the essence (of God) and what is created (By God Within You).

"The Qur'an shows both.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Qur’an shows both”*, As Bawa Showed both, While He Was Living In *“The World”* With You, That Is, As Bawa Showed You Both *“His Light”* And *“His Darkness”* For *“Your Life”*, And For *“The Life”* of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Now Showing You Both, That Is, Is Now Showing You Both, *“His Light”* And *“His Darkness”* For *“Your Life”*, And For *“The Life”* of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“To avoid what is haram and take what is halal, to discard the evils in the sifat and take the dhat (As Now “The Essence” of God Within You) — that is the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, *“To avoid what is haram and take what is halal, to discard the evils in the sifat and take the dhat (As Now “The Essence” of God Within You) — that is the Qur’an”*, That is, *“And take the dhat”* of *“Your Life”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now God Living In *“The World”* With You, But This Time For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, But This Time As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Try to understand this and act accordingly.

“If instead, you carry around the Qur’an and quote from it without understanding it, that will become the fire of hell that will torment you later.

(Bawa. That is, “If instead, you carry around the Qur’an and quote from it without understanding it, that will become the fire of hell that will torment you later”, And Now, “If instead, you carry around “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and quote from it without understanding it, that Too will become the fire of hell that will torment you later”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 457, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You
Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The “One True Meaning” of

“Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What Is “Permissible” In “Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What Is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, Including All of “Your Life and Teaching” And Now “Everything” That Is Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Makes Up “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That is, of “Your Race, Your Religion, And Your Blood

Ties", That Is, of "Your Desire" For "Earth, Women, And Gold", That Is, of "Your Desire" For "A Personal Form" (Your Earth), And For "Your Personal Relationships" (Your Women), And For "Your Personal Wealth" (Your Gold), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of "Your Desire" For "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of Yourself, Within "A World" of "Your Own Making", That Is, In "A Personal World" of "Your Magical Tricks" And of "Your Possessive/Self Destructive People", All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth "The One True Meaning" of "Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is "The School of Contrast" For "Your Soul", if you like, Rather Than "A Stage of Drama" For "Your Monkey Mind" And For "Your Dog of Desire", That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, And Are Now Still Exclusively Doing With "Your Life", That Is, Are Now Still Exclusively Doing With What "God Loving Gave To You", At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Are Now Doing With What “God Loving Gave To You”, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, At Least For “A Little While” More, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Understanding “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What is “Your Dhat” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “God Within You”, and what is “Your Sifat” In “Your Life” Is “Your Creation” of God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Qur’an shows both”, That Is, Shows Both “Your Dhat” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which is “God Within You”, and what is “Your Sifat” In “Your Life, Which Is “Your Creation” of God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Bawa Showed both, While He Was Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Bawa Showed You Both “His Light” (Your Dhat) And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Showing You Both, That Is, Is Now Showing You Both “His Light” (Your Dhat) And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now Showing You Both “His Light” (Your Dhat) And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is Now Showing You Both “His Light” (Your Dhat) As In Truth Now “Your Light” (Your Dhat), And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) As In Truth Now “Your Darkness” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now Showing You Both “His Light” (Your Dhat) As In Truth Now “Your Light” (Your Dhat), That Is, As Now “His Current Life” Within God Within You, And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) As In Truth Now “Your Darkness” (Your Sifat), That Is, As Now “Your Current Life” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “His Darkness” (Your Sifat) As In Truth Now “Your Darkness” (Your Sifat), That Is, As Now “Your Current Life”

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And “The Current Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “His Darkness” As Now “Your Current Life” In “The World” (Your Sifat) As Now “The Contrast” To “His Light” As Now “His Current Life” Within God Within You, Both In Truth Now Making Up “God’s First School” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Both In Truth Now Making Up “God’s School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*The Qur’an shows both*”, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now Showing You Both, Both In Truth Now Making Up “God’s First School” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Both In Truth Now Making Up “God’s School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Contrast” Between “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Now “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And “The Current Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Contrast” Between “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Now "Your Current Life" In "The World", And "The Current Life" In "The World" of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Contrast" Between "The Second Half" of "God's Final Gift" To "The World", That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That is, Between "The Second Half" of "God's Final Gift" To "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, And "The Current Life" In "The World" of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life"

Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now “Your Current Rejection” of “The Light” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth Is Now “His Light” (Your Dhat) Now Living In “The World” With You, All For The Sake of “His Darkness” (Your Sifat), Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “Your Current Rejection” of God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As You Now Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So You Are Now Treating God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now In Truth “Your Rejection” of God Within You, And Is Now “The Rejection” of God Within You By All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. For In Truth What He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Is “Your Final Judgment” By God Within You, As God Now Perfectly Ends “This World” (Your Dunya)

And God Now Perfectly Begins “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Do not look at everything (With “Your Mind”), and say indiscriminately, regarding (What Is) good and bad,

**“The Qur’an says this,
The Qur’an says that.”**

Or Now,

**“Bawa says this,
Bawa says that.”**

“The Qur’an is a seal, a light of Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’an is a seal, a light of Allah”, As Now Bawa Is “A Seal”, That Is, Is “A Light”, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “A Light”, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“There are two pairs of opposites, halal and haram, what is permissible and what is impermissible, and dhat and sifat, the essence (of God) and what is created (By God Within You).

“The Qur’an shows both.

(Bawa. That Is, *"The Qur'an shows both"*, As Bawa Showed both, While He Was Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Bawa Showed You Both "His Light" And "His Darkness" For "Your Life", And For "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Is Now Showing You Both, That Is, Is Now Showing You Both, "His Light" And "His Darkness" For "Your Life", And For "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"The Qur'an shows both"*, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Is Now Showing You Both, That Is, Is Now Showing You Both, "His Light" And "His Darkness" For "Your Life", And For "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now "His Light" That He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now "His Light" That He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", *"The Prayer To Make You Pure"*, of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, That Is, Now

For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now “His Darkness” That He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “Your Rejection” of Him, And Is Now “The Rejection” of Him, Now By All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “His Darkness” That He Is Now Showing To You, And Now Showing To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “Your Rejection” of “His/Your Light” By “His/Your Darkness”, And Is Now “The Rejection” of “His/Your Light” By “His/Your Darkness” Now By All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“To avoid what is haram and take what is halal, to discard the evils in the sifat and take the dhat (As Now “The Essence” of God Within You) — that is the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, “To avoid what is haram and take what is halal, to discard the evils in the sifat and take the dhat (As Now “The Essence” of God Within You) — that is the Qur’an”, That is, “And take the dhat” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, But This Time For “The Last Time”, That Is, But This Time As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Try to understand this and act accordingly.”

“If instead, you carry around the Qur’an and quote from it without understanding it, that will become the fire of hell that will torment you later.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If instead, you carry around the Qur’an and quote from it without understanding it, that will become the fire of hell that will torment you later”, And Now, “If instead, you carry around “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and quote from it without understanding it, that Too will become the fire of hell that will torment you later”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“**Understanding**” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of **what is** “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your

Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Is Now Truly Happening** In “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now Either** “The Beast/Satan” **Happening** Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or **As Now** “God Happening” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity** Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, **Now Hidden Within** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within
God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”,
That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within
You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now
“One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And
“Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And
Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for
sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, **Now Living In** “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086, And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **That,**

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In
Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and
that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

Awakening To Himself,

*Within **"The Heart"** of **"The One"**
Who Will Truly **"Let Himself End"** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of This Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Let God Pull** **"Your Soul Life"** **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** **From** **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **"Your Soul"** **To** **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of **"The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **"Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

**of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,**

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",**

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is
Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The **Question**” And “The **True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The **Life and Teaching**” and “The **Heart**” and “The **Songs**” (See “The **Kalimah Song**” And “The **Invocation To The Guru**”, And “The **Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The **First Half**” of “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The **World**”, As Now “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 21”**

End of Page

November 22nd, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 22”** - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called** **“Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On** 11-21-14, **Initially As** **“A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Title”:

“Understanding”

***What Was True
Only For Before,***

***That Is,
What Was True
Only Before
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World”,***

***As In Truth
God Coming Into “The World”,
For “The Last Time”,***

***That Is, In 1886,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 22nd, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 22” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), Sent On 11-21-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***What Was True
Only For Before,***

***That Is,
What Was True
Only Before
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World”,***

***As In Truth
God Coming Into “The World”,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, In 1886,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 22”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 11-21-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**What Was True
Only For Before,**

**That Is,
What Was True
Only Before
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World”,**

As In Truth
God Coming Into “The World”,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, In 1886,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

What Was True
Only For Before,

That Is,
What Was True
Only Before
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World”,

As In Truth
God Coming Into “The World”,
For “The Last Time”,
That Is, In 1886,

and that is for sure.

***And What Was True
Only For Before
Is Now “Everything”
That Was True***

***Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Came Into “The World”
In 1886,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
As Now
“The Final Blessing” of God
To “HIs Children”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

“Say, “**La ilaha, nothing exists except for God,**” and let the air move outward.

“Say, “**Illallahu, only You are God,**” and draw the air inward.

“As long as the breath continues to move properly, 43,242 times a day, the air remains completely clear.

“The 124,000 prophets will come to imbibe that clear water of rahmat.

“Everyone in all the eighteen thousand universes will come to bathe in it, drink it, and be refreshed by it.

“All the good people, the resplendent lights of God, the saints, qutbs, auliya’, heavenly beings, angels, and representatives of God will come there to meet God and dwell in His kingdom.

“Therefore, keep the breath clear and moving.

“Say, “La ilaha,” and send the dirt away.

“Say, “Illallahu,” and draw in the light which is the completeness of the Nur.

“This is the state of perfected prayer.

“This is why you must let the air flow properly.

“Do not block your breath by doing yoga, or your prayer will become like a pond of stagnant water.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 112, By
His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **“An Expansion” of**

“This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only For Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, But Is Now No Longer True, That Is, For You, Or For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Came Into “The World” In 1886, That Is, Before God Came Into “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Final Blessing” of God To “His Children”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Coming Into “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Final Blessing” of God To “His Children”, if you like, Starting In 1886 And Ending In 2086, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Remembrance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final Version” of “The 5 Kalimas” of God in “The Islamic Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now From God To All of “The Children” of God Now Living In “The World” For “This Final Age” of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 Until 2086, That Is, For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 Until 2086, That Is, When In Truth “This World” (Your Dunya) Perfectly Ends, And “The Next World” (Your Akhirah) Perfectly Begins, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, For All “The Children” of God Still Living In “The World”, From 1886 Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Following Final Divine Remembrance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Now Start To Truly “Join In Partnership With God”, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And Learn How To Say, “The Following Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without “Saying It”, And Through It “Let Your Life” “Disappear Back Into God” Within You, From Which “Your Soul” Has Come, As In Truth

“The Life” of “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Becoming “Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, As Now In Truth “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**

04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*

05. Bawa. *He Is One.*

Bawa. And In Truth, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will “Destroy You” And “Reveal God” In “Your Life”, That Is, Will Destroy “Your Current Individuality” in “Your Life” And Will Reveal “Your Universality” In “Your Life”, Guaranteed, As In Truth “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As We Explained In “Our Last Love Message” To You, That Is, In “Daily Love Message 24”, About The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And In Truth “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, One of Which (“Your Current Individuality”) Will Most Certainly “Destroy” Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly “Destroy” The Life of All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, And “The Other” of Which (“Your Potential Universality”), That Is, Once Fully Manifested By God Within You, Will Most Certainly “Divinely Enhance” Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly “Divinely Enhance” The Life of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Such Is **“Your Choice”**, And **“The Choice” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **“The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Mother’s Child” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Or “The Choice” of “Your Potential Universality”, Just Waiting For God Within You To Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Now “God’s Child” Within God Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Such Is **“Your Choice”**, And **“The Choice” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **“The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” Or “Your Potential Universality”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children**, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Choose “Your Potential Universality” That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest For You Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, Over “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “The Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “Your Life” Is “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Again One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Start To Realize, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, That In Truth There

Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, And That Is For You, And That Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For “Your Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For “Your Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children, if you like, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Becoming “God’s Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Becoming “God’s Divine Example” of “The Following Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *With You, And With All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you like, Becoming In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* *Physically Leaving “The World”, With You, And With All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you like*, Now *Becoming In Truth Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First, If You Like, That Is, First, If You Now Accept “All This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086,

Bawa. And Then, if God likes, That Is, And Then, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Get God To Now Accept “All This” As Now “His Truth” For “His Life”, That Is, To Now Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Say, “La ilaha, nothing exists except for God,” and let the air move outward.

“Say, “Ilallahu, only You are God,” and draw the air inward.

“As long as the breath continues to move properly, 43,242 times a day, the air remains completely clear.

“The 124,000 prophets will come to imbibe that clear water of rahmat.

“Everyone in all the eighteen thousand universes will come to bathe in it, drink it, and be refreshed by it.

“All the good people, the resplendent lights of God, the saints, qutbs, auliya’, heavenly beings, angels, and representatives of God will come there to meet God and dwell in His kingdom.

“Therefore, keep the breath clear and moving.

“Say, “La ilaha,” and send the dirt away.

“Say, “Illallahu,” and draw in the light which is the completeness of the Nur.

“This is the state of perfected prayer.

“This is why you must let the air flow properly.

“Do not block your breath by doing yoga, or your prayer will become like a pond of stagnant water.

(Bawa. And In Truth “This Was True” Only For Before, That Is, Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now For All of “The Children” of God Now Living In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 Until 2086, That Is, When in Truth “This World” (Your Dunya) Perfectly Ends, And “The Next World” (Your Akhirah) Perfectly Begins, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Bringing Into The World To All of His Children “The Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Now For All “The Children” of God Still Living In “The World”, From 1886 Until 2086, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Following Final Divine Remembrance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Now Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And Say, Without Saying, “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Disappearing Into God” Within You, Becoming “Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will “Destroy You” And “Reveal God” In “Your Life”, That Is, Will Destroy “Your Current Individuality” in “Your Life” And Will Reveal “Your Universality” In “Your Life”, Guaranteed, As In Truth “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As We Explained In “Our Last Love Message” To You, That Is, In “Daily Love Message 24”, About The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is Now “Your

Universality", Rather Than "Your Current Individuality", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now "Your Universality", Rather Than "Your Current Individuality", One of Which ("Your Current Individuality") Will Most Certainly "Destroy" Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly "Destroy" The Life of All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, And "The Other" of Which ("Your Potential Universality"), Once Fully Manifested By God Within You, Will Most Certainly "Divinely Enhance" Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly "Divinely Enhance" The Life of All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Such Is "Your Choice", And "The Choice" of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, "The Choice" of Either "Your Current Individuality" That Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, As In Truth Now "Your Mother's Child" Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Or "The Choice" of "Your Potential Universality", Just Waiting For God Within You To Now Fully Manifest Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"

Within God Within You, As In Truth Now “God’s Child” Within God Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So My Dearest Loving Children, Such Is “Your Choice”, And “The Choice” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” Or “Your Potential Universality”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Choose “Your Potential Universality” That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest For You Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, Over “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “The Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “Your Life Is “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Again One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Start To Realize, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, And That Is For You, And That Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**,
Within “HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In
Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within
“HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With You, And
With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Becoming “God’s
Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now
Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now
Exclusively Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With
You, And With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Becoming
“God’s Divine Example” of “The Following Final Divine Recitation”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you like, Becoming In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam, and of Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God**

To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** **“The World”**, **With You**, **And With All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, Now **Becoming In Truth** Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To** **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For** **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, From *1986 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *First*, If *You* Like, That Is, *First*, If *You* Now Accept “*All This*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*,

Bawa. And *Then*, if *God* likes, That Is, And *Then*, If *You*, And If All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, Now Get *God* To Now Accept “*All This*” As Now “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, That Is, To Now Accept “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*” As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **In 1886**,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”,** and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Is Now Truly Happening** In “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now Either** “The Beast/Satan” **Happening** Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or **As Now** “God Happening” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity** Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, **Now Hidden Within** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within
God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”,
That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within
You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now
“One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And
“Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And
Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for
sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, **Now Living In** “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Until 2086, And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity**, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **That,**

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

Awakening To Himself,

*Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of This Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is
Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,*

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The **Question**” And “The **True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The **Life and Teaching**” and “The **Heart**” and “The **Songs**” (See “The **Kalimah Song**” And “The **Invocation To The Guru**”, And “The **Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The **First Half**” of “The **200 Years**” of “The **Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The **World**”, As Now “The **Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 24”**

End of Page

November 21st, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 24” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-20-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Title”:

“Understanding”

***The True Nature of God,
And In Truth
“The True Nature” of You,***

***And “The True Nature”
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,***

***Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than
“Your Current Individuality”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 21st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 24” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), Sent On 11-20-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature of God,
And In Truth
“The True Nature” of You,*

*And “The True Nature”
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,*

*Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than
“Your Current Individuality”,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 24”

*To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent (Initially) **On:** 11-20-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

The True Nature of God,
And In Truth
“The True Nature” of You,

And “The True Nature”
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than
“Your Current Individuality”,

and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

***The True Nature of God,
And In Truth***

“The True Nature” of You,

***And “The True Nature”
of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,***

***Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Universality”,
Rather Than
“Your Current Individuality”,
and that is for sure.***

***One of Which,
“Your Current Individuality”,
Will Most Certainly
“**Destroy**” Your Life For Eternity,***

***And Will Most Certainly
“Destroy” The Life
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,
For Eternity,***

***And “The Other”
of Which,
“Your Universality”,
Will Most Certainly
“Divinely Enhance”
Your Life For Eternity,***

***And Will Most Certainly
“Divinely Enhance” The Life
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,
For Eternity,***

***if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

"Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone.

“If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste.

“Similarly, God belongs to everyone,

(Bawa. That is, “Similarly, God belongs to everyone”, And So Should You, And So Should All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Right There At “The Intersection” of “Life and Death”, That Is, of “Heaven and Hell”, That Is, of “Good and Evil”, That Is, Right There At “The Intersection” of “Truth and Falsehood”, That Is, of “Light and Darkness”, and that is for sure)

“He dwells in a place common to all, (And So Should You, And So Should All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure), right there in the middle of the intersection, (That Is, Just Like “An Apple Tree” Stands Between “The Earth” And “The Apple Fruits”, Drawing From One, And Nourishing “The Other”, and that is for sure)

“His rahmat, grace, and His taste are available for everyone (As “The Divine Fruit” of “His Divine Tree” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, and that is for sure)

“So do not say,

“This is my God,”

or

“My God is greater than your God.”

“Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it.

“If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste.

“Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction.

“So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs.

“Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)**, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Our Review” of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, One of Which Will Most Certainly “Destroy” Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly “Destroy” The Life of All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, And “The Other” of Which Will Most Certainly “Divinely Enhance” Your Life For Eternity, And Will Most Certainly “Divinely Enhance” The Life of All of My Children, Without Exception, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Such Is “Your Choice”, And “The Choice” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Mother’s Child” Within You, Or Chose “Your Potential Universality”, Just Waiting For God Within You To Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Such Is “Your Choice”, And “The Choice” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” Or “Your Potential Universality”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Choose “Your Potential Universality” That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest For You Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, Over “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, While Both “You

And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “The Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or Is “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Again One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Start To Realize, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, And That Is For You, And That Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” **With You**, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For** “The Last Time”, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **Only In** “This Way”, **With You**, **And With All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Becoming “God’s Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As** “This Child” **Is Now Exclusively Experiencing As** “His Life” **In** “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Becoming As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**

Knowledge (‘Ilm)’, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone.

"If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste.

"Similarly, God belongs to everyone,

(Bawa. That is, **"Similarly, God belongs to everyone", And So Should You, And So Should All of My Children, Without Exception, Right There At "The Intersection" of "Life and Death", That Is, of "Heaven and Hell", That Is, of "Good and Evil", That Is, of "Truth and Falsehood", That Is, of "Light and Darkness", and that is for sure)**

"He dwells in a place common to all, (And So Should You, And So Should All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure, right there in the middle of the intersection, (That Is, Just Like "An Apple Tree" Stands Between "The Earth" And "The Apple Fruits", Drawing From One, And Nourishing "The Other", and that is for

sure)

“His rahmat, **grace**, and His taste are available for everyone (As “The Divine Fruit” of “His Divine Tree” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (**ilm**)”, and that is for sure)

“So do not say,

“This is my God,”

or

“My God is greater than your God.”

“Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it.

“If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste.

“Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction.

“So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs.

“Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Such Is “Your Choice”, And “The Choice” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Mother’s Child” Within You, Or Chose “Your Potential Universality”, Just Waiting For God Within You To Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So My Dearest Loving Children, Such Is “Your Choice”, And “The Choice” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Choice” of Either “Your Current Individuality” Or “Your Potential Universality”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Choose “Your Potential Universality” That God Is

Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest For You Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, Over “Your Current Individuality” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “The Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or Is “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Again One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Start To Realize, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth There Is Only “One Way” To Choose “Your Potential Universality” Over “Your Current Individuality”, And That Is For You, And That Is For All of My Children, Without

Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Becoming “God’s Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now

Exclusively Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You**, And With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Becoming As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look
On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The
Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your
Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current
Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That
Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/
Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within
You, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat
Muhammad”), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within**

God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,

That Is, As Now “**Your Qiyamah**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Standing Forth**” Before God, First “**Here and Now**”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “**Your Dunya**”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “**Your Akhirah**”, That Is, First In “**This World**”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “**The Next World**”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.”

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)”*

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”

“This is your wealth!”

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now

“Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming
In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That
Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey
Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure
Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine
Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of
“Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one
congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You,** Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You,** That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth,**

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",*

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 24”

End of Page

November 20th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 23”** - On-line Version - In Process”), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-19-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***That What
In Truth “You Now See”
When You Look
On “The Outside” of You,***

***And When Each
of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Look
On “The Outside” of You,***

Is Now Both
“The Three Worlds”
of “God’s Making”,

And
“The Three Worlds”
of “Your Own Making”,

Now Both
Blended Together
As Now “Your Current Life”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

Within
“Your World”
of “Your Magical Tricks”
And of
“Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 20th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 23” - On-line Version - In Process”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), Sent On 11-19-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

That What
In Truth **“You Now See”**

When You Look
On “The Outside” of You,

And When Each
of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Look
On “The Outside” of You,

Is Now Both
“The Three Worlds”
of “God’s Making”,

And
“The Three Worlds”
of “Your Own Making”,

Now Both
Blended Together
As Now “Your Current Life”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

Within
“Your World”

*of “Your Magical Tricks”
And of
“Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 23”

*To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.*

Sent (Initially) On: *11-20-14,*
As: *“A Facebook Posting”.*

Title:

“Understanding”

That What
In Truth “You Now See”
When You Look
On “The Outside” of You,

And When Each
of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Look
On “The Outside” of You,

Is Now Both
“The Three Worlds”
of “God’s Making”

And
“The Three Worlds”
of “Your Own Making”,

Now Both
Blended Together

As Now “Your Current Life”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

Within
“Your World”
of “Your Magical Tricks”
And of
“Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”

That What
In Truth “You Now See”
When You Look
On “The Outside” of You,

And When Each
of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Look
On “The Outside” of You,

Is Now Both
“The Three Worlds”
of “God’s Making”

And
“The Three Worlds”
of “Your Own Making”,

Now Both
Blended Together
As Now “Your Current Life”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

Within
“Your World”
of “Your Magical Tricks”
And of
“Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
All of Which
In Truth

Is Now You
“**Living and Thriving**”
Within “The Three Worlds”
of “**Your Own Making**”,

That Is,
Within “Your Monkey Mind”
And Within “Your Dog of Desire”
As Now “One”,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

That Is,
As Now “Your 7 Hells”,
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Not On Some
“Illusory Outside” of You,
As Now You,
And As Now All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,

Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

and that is for sure.

***And
All of Which
In Truth
Is Now Also
“The Three Worlds”
of “God’s Making”
As Now
“The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making”,
Just Waiting To Happen,
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

"You now see a world outside and a world within yourself.

"In the external world, the proof that God exists (As "One With" You) is seen in His creations.

"And within that world, with each thought, you are creating so many creations.

“With desire, intentions, the mind, and the thoughts, you are creating so many forms.

“With attachments, with house and property, with earth, with woman, and with wealth, you are creating so many sections and forms.

“All these creations can be seen in this world (of “Your Own Making” Within You).

“Within that, there is a witness.

“Within the world that you created is a world that He has created.

“The earth, fire, water, air, and ether, the sun, the moon, and the stars are in the world He has created.

“There is also the world that you created.

“And within what He has created and what you have created is the world of the soul, of life.

“Have you discovered that world of the soul?

“You have not discovered it.

“Only when you discover “That” (That Soul World) can you discover “Who you are”.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**”, Volume 1, page
64. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**”
of “**This Bawa Discourse**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And
Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), **if you like**, and that is for sure.

***“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”***

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, You
Must Now Start To Truly “**Understand**” That What In Truth “**You Now**
See” When You Look On “**The Outside**” of You, And When Each of
My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Look On “**The Outside**” of
You, Is Now **Both** “**The Three Worlds**” of “**God’s Making**” And “**The**
Three Worlds” of “**Your Own Making**”, Now **Both Blended Together**

As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now You “Living and Thriving” Within “The Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Hells”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Also “The World” of “God’s Making” And “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First As Now “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As Now** “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making”, That Is, of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Creation” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), **Just Waiting To Happen, Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within God, Within God Within You**, That Is, As **“Your 18,000 Universes” Or “Your Sekune” of “The Mim” of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”**, **Within God, Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” of “The 9 Meanings”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Are Now** “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Creation” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), **Just Waiting To Happen, Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within God, Within God Within You**, That Is, As **“Your 18,000 Universes” Or “Your Sekune” of “The Mim” of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”**, **Within God, Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” of “The 9 Meanings”**, if **you** like, **And Which In Truth Is Now “The Proof” of God Now Existing As God, Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now “One” With “Your Life”**, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Worlds” of Hell Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That is, As Now “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “Your Worlds” of “Your Magical Tricks” And of “Your Possessive/Self Destructive People”, All of Which In Truth Are Now “The Three Worlds” of “Your Creation”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Are Now “The Three Worlds” of “Your Creation”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of God, Within God Within You, As In Truth “Your 8th Heaven” (“Your Firdaus”), Within “Your 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As In Truth Now “Your 8th Hell” (“Your Illusory Ocean” of “Your Universal Mind”), Within “Your 7 Hells” (“Your Creations” of “Your Individual Mind”), Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, In Your Ignorance of “Your True Man”, (“Your Hayat Muhammad”), Now Hidden Within “False Man” (Your Person), And of “Your Light” (“God’s Universal Understanding” of

“His Creation”) Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” (“Your Personal Understanding” of “Your Creations”), And of “Your Truth” (“Your Haqq” or “Your Jesus (A.S.)” Now Hidden Within “Your Falsehood” (“Your Participation” In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your World” of “Your Own Making”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested, And Has Now Come to Full Maturity, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Is Now “The Proof” of “You Now Existing” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Three Worlds” of God’s Making”, That Is, of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, Which Is Now “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Creation”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Which In Truth Is Now “The Proof” of God Now Existing Within God Within You, As Now “One With” You, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Three Worlds” of God’s Making” Which Is Now “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Creation”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Dhat, Sirr, And

Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, And Second As “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, And Third As “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, All Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Three Worlds” of God’s Making” Which Is Now “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Creation”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “The World” of “Your Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, And Second As Now “The World” of “Your Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, And Within “That”, And Third As Now “The World” of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, And Third As Now “The World” of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah, As Now “One”, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, And Second As Now “The Understanding” of “The Five Worlds” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Plus of “God’s Al-hamdu lillah” And of “God’s Allahu Akbar” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, And Third As Now “The Understanding” of “The Next Two Worlds” of “God’s Al-hamdu lillah” And of “God’s Tawakkul Allah” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Next Two Worlds” of God of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Next One World” of “God’s Al-hamdu lillah” And of “God’s Tawakkul Allah” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The One Next World” of God of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“You now see a world outside and a world within yourself.”

“In the external world, the proof that God exists (As “One With You) is seen in His creations.”

“But, you (Also) have a world inside you (That You Now Also See As Existing On “The Outside” of You”, But Is Really Within You, That Is Constantly Proving To You That Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You).”

(Bawa. “But, you (Also) have a world inside you (That You Now Also See As Existing On “The Outside” of You”, But Is Really Within You), And “That World” of “Your Own Making” Is Now “Your Own Personal Hell”, That is, As Now “Your Darkness” Covering “Your Light”, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” In Ignorance of “The Light” of God, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Light”, That Is, In Ignorance Yourself As Now “The Light” of “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Your World” of “Your Own Making” As Now “Your Own Personal Hell” ($5 + 2 = 7$), That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” As Now “Your Impure Sifat” Within Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Light” of God, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Purified Sifat”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Understanding” of Yourself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Your World” of “Your Own Making” As Now “Your Own Personal Hell” ($5 + 2 = 7$), That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” As Now “Your Impure Sifat” Within Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Light” of God, Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Secret” Or “Your Sirr” Or “Your Eternal Life”, And Now In Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Dhat” Or “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Your World” of “Your Own Making” As Now “Your Own Personal Hell” ($5 + 2 = 7$), As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “All One”, Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Sifat”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Understanding” of Yourself As Now “The Light” (Your Sirr) of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Dhat), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Purified Sifat”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Understanding” of Yourself As Now “The Light” (Your Sirr) of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Dhat), That Is, As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, of “Your Individual Soul” That Originally Emerged Out of God, That Is, Out of God As Now “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As God, That

Is, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The World of Souls”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Your World” of “Your Own Making” As Now “Your Own Personal Hell” (5 + 2 = 7), That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People), As Now “The Proof” that You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, “A Proof” That Can Be Seen In Each of “Your Creations”, Within “Your Temporary Elemental World” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “A Proof” That Can Be Seen In Each of “Your Creations”, Within “Your Temporary Elemental World” Within You, All of Which In Truth, As Now “Your Kalan” Is Now Leading You To “Your Kalam”, And To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, That Is, If You Are Not Now Much, Much, Much More Careful With “The Divine Life” That God Has Already Now Given To You, And Now Given To You All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You Are Not Now Much, Much, Much More Careful With “Your Eternal Soul Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Are Not Now Much, Much, Much More Careful With “Your Eternal Soul Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”, As Now “Your Mother’s Child”, of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Hiding “Your Eternal Soul Life”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” Or “Your Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.]), Now Within God Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, Now Within

God Within You, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **Now Within** God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Just Waiting To Happen**, **Now Within** God Within You, That Is, **As Now** “God Happening”, **Now Within** God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “God’s Child” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, **Now Within** God Within You, That Is, **Just Waiting To Happen**, **Now Within** God Within You, That Is, **Just Waiting For** “Your Awakened Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” **To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within** God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Just Waiting For** “Your Awakened Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” **To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within** God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” **For** “Further Progress”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” **For** “Further Progress”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “**The World**” **With You**, **But Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, **From** 1886 **To** 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** God Living In “**The World**” **With You**, **But Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, **From** 1886 **To** 2086, That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **Until** 2086, **And Then** “**Within You**”, **For Eternity**, That Is, **First**

“HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First In “This World” (Your Dunya), That Is, Until 2086, And Then As “Your Next World” (Your Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Your World” of “Your Own Making” As Now “Your Own Personal Hell” (5 + 2 = 7), That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, As Now “The Proof” that You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, “A Proof” That Can Be Seen In Each of “Your Creations”, Within “Your Temporary Elemental World” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Is Now Leading You, And Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Your Eternal “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now Leading You, And Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Your Eternal “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Kalam” Leading You To “Your Kalan”, As Bawa Teaches us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Kalam”, That Is, As Now “Your Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your

Triple Dirt” That is Now Fully Manifested And Is Now Fully Mature Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Life” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), and of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Leading You To “Your Kalan”, As Bawa Teaches us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Leading You To “Your Kalan”, That Is, To “Your Kalam”, That Is, Now Leading You To “Your Angel of Death” Within You, And Through Him, And Only Through Him, To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, That Is, Within “Your Impure Sifat” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Leading You To “Your Kalan”, That Is, To “Your Kalam”, That Is, Now Leading You To “Your Angel of Death” Within You, And Through Him, And Only Through Him, To “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” (Your Impure Sifat) Within You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keeping “Your Individual Soul” (Your Dhat) Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“May all of you dispel the disease known as the world,
The dog known as desire,
The demon known as the mind,
The torpor known as illusion,
The pleasure that is the dream,
The sadness that is the darkness of ignorance,
The karma that is the torpor of the world,*

“The evil actions of kalam (or time, which is now “Your Current Life” comprised of arrogance, karma, and illusion), that leads you to Kalan (to the Angel of Death),

And the nature and games of the five elements that collect and praise time”.

May you dispel all these things and go beyond them to Allah, the original treasure which stands in the open space, the treasure of the innermost heart.

May God give you the grace of His wisdom to dispel all these evils. Amen.

May God fill your hearts with His grace. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“And within that world, with each thought, you are creating so many creations.”

“With desire, intentions, the mind, and the thoughts, you are creating so many forms.”

“With attachments, with house and property, with earth, with woman, and with wealth, you are creating so many sections and forms.

“All these creations can be seen in this world (of “Your Own Making” Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “All these creations can be seen in this world” of “Your Own Making” Within You, That Is, Can Now Be Seen In “Your World” of “Your Magical Tricks” And of “Your Possessive/Self Destructive People, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, Can Now Be Seen As Now “A World” of “Your Own Making” Within You, That Is, Can Now Be Seen As What Most Certainly Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, Can Now Be Seen As “The Proof” That You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, Can Now Be Seen As “The Proof” of What “You Truly Want” For Eternity, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As In Truth “His Child” Within “Him”, Not “God’s Child” Within “God”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, if you like, Finally Ending “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, After 2086,

Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth As “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And With “The Person” Part of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Rather Than, With You, And With All of My Children, if you like, Finally Ending “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, After 2086, Eternally “One With” God Within You, In Truth As “God” Within “God Within You”, And With “The Person” Part of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “God”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And With “The Person” Part of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “God”, Not Going Anywhere, But Not Ending In “Your Grave”, Answering “The Questions” of “The Grave”, Because Now “Your Grave” And Everything Connected To “Your Grave”, Including “The Angel of Death”, And “His Four Faces”, And “His Questioning” In “Your Grave”, And All That He Can Either “Give To You” Or “Hold Back From You”, No Longer Exists For “Your Life”, Because Now “Your Life” Is Exclusively of God, No Longer of “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Because Now “Your Grave” And Everything Connected To “Your Grave”, Including “The Angel of Death”, And “His Four Faces”, And “His Questioning” In “Your Grave”, And All That He Can Either “Give To You” Or “Hold Back From You”, No

Longer Exists For “Your Life”, And “Your Life” Has Now Become “God” Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And “Your Life” Has Now Become “God” Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, And After That “Your Life” Becomes “God” Living In “The Kingdom of God”, For “Eternity”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself As Now “The Understanding” of God, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As Now God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, As Now “God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself As Now God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities of God”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Still Mistakenly Believing That Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of

“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Still Mistakenly Believing That Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, On Some “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, Within “A World” of “Your Magical Tricks” And of “Your Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within Some “Magical/Deceitful World” of “Your Own Making”, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “Your Life” Has Now Become “God” Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, And After That “Your Life” Becomes “God” Living In “The Kingdom of God”, For “Eternity”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself As Now “The Understanding” of God, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And “Your Life” Has Now Become “God” Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Within that, there is a witness.

“Within the world that you created is a world that He has created.

“The earth, fire, water, air, and ether, the sun, the moon, and the stars are in the world He has created.

“There is also the world that you created.

“And within what He has created and what you have created is the world of the soul, of life.

“Have you discovered that world of the soul?

“You have not discovered it.

“Only when you discover “That” (That Soul World) can you discover “Who you are”.”

(Bawa. And To Now Discover It, That Is, And To Now Discover “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, No Longer “You And God” As Now “A Person” Are Now “Separate”, That Is, To Truly Discover “This Truth” of “Your Life”, That is, While Both “You and God” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Then You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order To Now Discover Who In Truth “You Really Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, That is, To Now Discover “The World” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, To Now Discover “**The World**” of “**Your Soul**”, Within God Within You, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “**One With**” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part B”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,***

*Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "[God's Song](#)" of "[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", As Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mother’s Child”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, **Rather Than** “God’s Child”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You** That Is, **As Now** “Your Mother’s Child”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You, So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “**The Outside**” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “**The Outside**” of You, Is Now Both “**The Three Worlds**” of “**God’s Making**” And “**The Three Worlds**” of “**Your Own Making**”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “**Your Current Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.”

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, (They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)”

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 23”

End of Page

November 19th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 25”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-18-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

“The Title:
“Understanding”

What Is Now
Truly Happening
In “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now Either
“The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Or
As Now “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 19th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 25”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), Sent On 11-18-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now **With**

“The Title”:

“Understanding”

***What Is Now
Truly Happening
In “**Your Life**”,
and that is for sure.***

**That Is,
As Now **Either**
“The Beast/Satan” **Happening**
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Or
As Now “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 25”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*

***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 11-19-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

***“Understanding”
What Is Now
Truly Happening
In “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.***

**That Is,
As Now Either
“The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

Or
As Now “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”
What Is Now
Truly Happening
In *“Your Life”*,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now *Either*
“The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within *“The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

Or
As Now “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
Now “The Beast/Satan”
Now Happening Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,
Is Now “The Current State” of You,

And Is Now
“The Current State”
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,

But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

And In Truth
Now “God Happening”
Now Within God Within You,
Is Now “The Current State”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

*In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Now To “**His Eternal Bliss**”,
and that is for sure.*

*That is,
One Or “The Other”,*

*That Is,
Either Now “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

***Or Now** “
The Beast/Satan”
Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**,*

*But Never, Ever
Both Happenings
Now **Within You**,*

*As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth
At “The End”
of “Your Life” In “The World”**

**Either “God Claims You”
As “His Property”,
With “The Beast/Satan” Agreeing,**

**Or “The Beast/Satan” Claims You
As “His Property”,
With God Agreeing,**

**And Who
In “The End” God Claims
Is God,
Not “A Person”,**

**And Who In “The End”
The “Beast/Satan” Claims
Is “The Beast/Satan”,
Not “A Person”,**

and that is for sure.

For In Truth
Only God “Goes To Heaven”,
Not “The Person”,

And In Truth
Only “The Beast/Satan”
Goes “To Hell”,
Not “The Person”,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
Now Either “The Person”
Ends In God,

Or Now “The Person”
Ends In “The Grave”,

One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever
Both Endings Within You,

As You,

**And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.**

“Part A”

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, and
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

Your Last Posting

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect you. Āmin.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 137, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Now “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Is Now “The Current State” of You, And Is Now “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth Now “God Happening” Now Within God Within You, Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now To “His Eternal Bliss”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Or Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both Happenings Now Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” Either “God Claims You” As “His Property”, With “The Beast/Satan”

Agreeing, Or “The Beast/Satan” Claims You As “His Property”, With God Agreeing, And Who In “The End” God Claims Is God, Not “A Person”, And Who In “The End” The “Beast/Satan” Claims Is “The Beast/Satan”, Not “A Person”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God “Goes To Heaven”, Not “The Person”, And In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes “To Hell”, Not “The Person”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Now Either “The Person” Ends In God, Or Now “The Person” Ends In “The Grave”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both Endings Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.”

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

***“May Allah protect you. Āmīn.*”**

(Bawa. And “All of This” Is True, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “The Last Age” of Man, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, True For “The Veiled Version” of Islam, And For “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, But Not Now True For “The Unveiled Version” of Islam, And For “The Unveiled Version” of Christianity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, True For “The Last Age” of Man, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, True For “The Veiled Version” of All of The Religions, But Not Now True For “The Unveiled Version” of All of The Religions, Which Is “Separation and Differences”, Including “Separation From” God Within You, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, As Now “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, As Now “Oneness With” God Within You, All of Which Has Now Come Into “The World”, Now For Your Age Now For All Life, All of Which in Truth Is Now “The Oneness” of God And True Man, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God, Now For Your Age Now For All Life, And “The Oneness” of God And True Man Alone, No Longer Any “Separation and Differences”, Including No Longer Any “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, Which Has Now Come Into “The World”, Which in Truth Is “The Oneness”

of God And True Man, And “The Oneness” of God And True Man Alone, That Has Now Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, Last Established By God, That Is, For “The Last 2000 Years”, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now Established By God, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Now Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Now Affirming That In Truth “Only God Is Great”, Not “The Creation” of God Is Great, And Certainly Not Now Man Living In “The World” Is Great, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, Last Established By God, That Is, For “The Last 2000 Years”, But Not Now True For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man of Now “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of Now “Only God Is Great”, That Is, Last Established By God For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World” (From 0000 To 2000) For “The Last Age” of Man Known As “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Before “That” Previously Established By God For “The Previous 2000” Years In “The World” (From - 2000 To 0000) For “The Previous Age” of Man Known As “Iman”, That Is, Known As “Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years After “The Previous 2000” Years in “The World” Which Started When The Prophets Noah (A.S.) And

Abraham (A.S.) And Ishmael (A.S.) Came Into The World, That Is, As “The Age” of Man Known As “Iman”, That Is, As “The Age” of Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination In God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, All of Which Started When Our Dearest Loving Grand Father, Qutb Alexander (Ral.), And Then Our Dearest Loving Brothers “John The Baptist” (A.S.) And Then “Jesus (A.S.)” And Then “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As Barnabus (A.S.) Came Into “The World”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World” Now Known As “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Where In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Praise” of God, And In “Your Praise” of God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And Where In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Prayer” To God, And In “Your Prayer” To God Alone, But

Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Praise” of God, And In “Your Praise” of God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Prayer” To God, And In “Your Prayer” To God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, But Rather, In Truth God Is Now Calling For “Your Ending” In God, And In “Your Ending” In God Alone, That Is, In Truth God Is Now Calling For “Your Ending” In “God’s Praise of God”, And In “God’s Prayer To God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, But Is Not Now True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Is Not Now True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Now Known As The Age of “The Final Unveiled” Version of All of “The Religions” of God, Including “The Final Unveiled Version” of Islam and of Christianity, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Where Man Finally Ends For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either Within God For Eternity Or Within “Your Grave” For Eternity, One Or “The Other, But

Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As Now In Truth “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Where Man Finally Ends For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either Within God For Eternity Or Within “Your Grave” For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either In God For Eternity, As Now “One With” God, For Eternity, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Path” As “One With” God, Within God Within You, Forever Ending “Your Grave” Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or With Man Now Ending For Eternity Within “Your Grave” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not Now Ending Within God, Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, But Rather Still “Separate From” God Within You, But Now For Eternity, That Is, But Now Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Path” As “Separate From” God Within You, Keeping “Your Grave” Eternally Alive Within You And Keeping God Eternally Sleeping Within You, Eternally Silent Within You, As “Your Soul” Continues To Animate (Keep Alive) “Your Temporary 7 Hells” That Have Now Become “Your Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, With Your “Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “Everything” That God As Discarded Ending as “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, But Now “All of This” Is Not True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886 As Now “The Beginning” of “The Age” of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As Now “The Final Beginning” of “The Final End” of Man Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Standing Forth” Before God, That Is, As Now “Your Final Standing Forth” Before God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, First “HERE and NOW”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, For ETERNITY, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Is Now Truly Happening** In “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now Either** “The Beast/Satan” **Happening** Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or **As Now** “God Happening” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “**Your Sirr**” Or “**Your Secret True Life**” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The One True Value Within You**, Which In Truth Is **Now God**, That Is, First **As Now** “God Within You” And **“You Within God”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, First **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Individual Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, First **As Now** **“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Universal Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Perfected True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**, Within “Man-God”,

Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** **In God**,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Part C”

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.***

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah.** Amen”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed***

Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 25”

End of Page

November 18th, 2014 - A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 18th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure.

"Daily Love Messages"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction"

"The List" of "Daily Love Messages"

"List 01" - 01 To 30
Go To "List 02"

<u>"Daily Love Message 01"</u>	"Daily Love Message 11"	"Daily Love Message 21"
<u>"Daily Love Message 02"</u>	"Daily Love Message 12"	"Daily Love Message 22"
<u>"Daily Love Message 03"</u>	"Daily Love Message 13"	"Daily Love Message 23"
<u>"Daily Love Message 04"</u>	"Daily Love Message 14"	"Daily Love Message 24"
<u>"Daily Love Message 05"</u>	"Daily Love Message 15"	"Daily Love Message 25"
<u>"Daily Love Message 06"</u>	"Daily Love Message 16"	"Daily Love Message 26"
<u>"Daily Love Message 07"</u>	"Daily Love Message 17"	"Daily Love Message 27"
<u>"Daily Love Message 08"</u>	"Daily Love Message 18"	"Daily Love Message 28"
<u>"Daily Love Message 09"</u>	"Daily Love Message 19"	"Daily Love Message 29"
<u>"Daily Love Message 10"</u>	"Daily Love Message 20"	"Daily Love Message 30"

Bawa

"The Introduction"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Top of Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To His Children*, Now As Part of "The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Library", Which Now Also Provides You With Some Additional Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is

"Who Am I?",
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Also Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, That Is, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including, if you like, "The One True Answer" To "Your One True Question", Which In Truth Is

"God Happening",
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Top of Page"

01. "Daily Love Message 01", Understanding "How To Correct Yourself", and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.

See "The On-line Version" Or Download - "Word/Pages Version"

02. "Daily Love Message 02", Understanding The True Meaning of "An Exorcism", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

03. "[Daily Love Message 03](#)", Understanding Both "*The World*" Within You And "*The World*" On "*The Outside*" of You, Which Bawa Calls "[The World Within and Without](#)", In Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

04. "[Daily Love Message 04](#)", Understanding *How To Live In "A Balanced Manner"*, Not In "*An Unbalanced Manner*", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "*Your Eternal Peril*", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.

See ["The On-line Version"](#) Or Download - ["Word/Pages Version"](#)

05. "**Daily Love Message 05**", Understanding "**THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK**" In "Your Life" **Which In Truth**, First and Foremost, **You Must Be** "Born Human", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.

See ["The On-line Version"](#) Or Download - ["Word/Pages Version"](#)

06. "**Daily Love Message 06**" - Understanding "**The Current Problem**" of "Your Life", **Which In Truth** is "**A Temporary Elemental Life**" of "**Illusory Separation**" From "**Your Truth**", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***, On 11-12-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

07. "[Daily Love Message 07](#)" - Understanding "[The True Meaning](#)" of "[The Path of Truth](#)" Known As "[Your Sirr](#)" Or "[Your Secret True Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Hayat Muhammad](#)", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), in Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", On 11-16-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

Bawa. Something To "[Get God](#)" To "[Get Your Soul](#)" To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

November 17th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 07”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***“The True Meaning
of “The Path of Truth”
Known As “Your Sirr”
Or “Your Secret True Life”,
That is,
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With” God Within You,***

***Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest
And Bring To Maturity
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,***

***Now Hidden
Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”
As “Separate From”
God Within You,
and that is for sure.***

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 17th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 07”**), As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages”**, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now **With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

“The True Meaning
of “The Path of Truth”
Known As “Your Sirr”
Or “Your Secret True Life”,
That is,
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With” God Within You,

**Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest
And Bring To Maturity
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,**

**Now Hidden
Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”
As “Separate From”
God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 07”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent On: 11-16-14,
Initially As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

**“The True Meaning
of “The Path of Truth”
Known As “Your Sirr”
Or “Your Secret True Life”,
That is,
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With” God Within You,**

**Just Waiting For God
To Fully Manifest**

And Bring To Maturity
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

Now Hidden
Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”
As “Separate From”
God Within You,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased,” and
that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

“My very precious children, we must dissect every thought we think, every wise thing we learn, every realization we receive, all the feelings we become aware of, all the clarity we experience, all the prayers we pray, all the scenes we look at, all the dreams we dream, and our conduct by day and by night.

“We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”.

“Look at it (As God, That Is, As “God Looking At God), and understand It (Again With God, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Understanding God”, and that is for sure).

“Then from all this we must extract (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As God’s) love, truth, justice, integrity, honesty, and

the laws of righteousness.

“We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**A Book of God’s Love**”, page 21, By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Discourse**”,
Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, You
Must **Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life”**,
That Is, **As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Hidden By God Within “Your Path of Falsehood” That God Also Decreed For Man, Known As “Your Sifat” Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Exclusively And Now Mistakenly Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi

Sheikh”, page 71, By Our Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen

“My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death.

“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.

“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.

“If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.

“One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.

“Death is an illness.

“God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.

“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

*“One who **does not understand** the illness and **fails to discover** the sire **attains the state** of death.*

*“If you **know and understand** the sirr, dhat, and sifat, **you can live** forever, **can** you not?*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 71.

“My very precious children, we must dissect every thought we think, every wise thing we learn, every realization we receive, all the feelings we become aware of, all the clarity we experience, all the prayers we pray, all the scenes we look at, all the dreams we dream, and our conduct by day and by night.

“We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”.

(Bawa. That is, “We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”, That is, “We must dissect all this (With God), That is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must dissect all this (With God)”, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, “We must dissect all this (With God)”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Look at it (As God, That Is, As “God Looking At God), and understand It (Again With God, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Understanding God”, and that is for sure).”

“Then from all this we must extract (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As God’s) love, truth, justice, integrity, honesty, and the laws of righteousness.”

“We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly.”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” **Or** “Your Secret True Life” (**As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” **As** “**One With**” **God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity** Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” **As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within
God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”,
That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within
You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now
“One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And
“Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And
Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for
sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

**“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.**

**“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And
Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 07”

**November 12th, 2014 - A Copy of “Our New Web Site”
Called “Daily Love Messages” With The URL of
www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com, And A Copy of “The
Last” (“Daily Love Message 05) of “The First Five” Love
Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and
that is for sure.**

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 12th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love
Messages” With The URL of www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com, And**

A Copy of “The Last” (“Daily Love Message 05) of “The Following First Five” Love Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and that is for sure.

01. “Daily Love Message 01”, Understanding “How To Correct Yourself”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.

See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”

02. “Daily Love Message 02”, Understanding The True Meaning of “An Exorcism”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.

See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”

03. “Daily Love Message 03”, Understanding Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, In Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “The Wisdom of Man”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure

See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”

04. "[Daily Love Message 04](#)", Understanding [How To Live In "A Balanced Manner"](#), [Not In "An Unbalanced Manner"](#), [As You, And As All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), [Are Now Most Certainly Still Living](#), But To ["Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure. [Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

05. "[Daily Love Message 05](#)", Understanding "[THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK](#)" In ["Your Life"](#) [Which In Truth](#), First and Foremost, [You Must Be "Born Human"](#), and that is for sure. [Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

["Daily Love Messages"](#)

[Page 01 of 01](#)
[Go To Page 02](#)

[Go To "The Table of Contents"](#)

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Bawa

"The Introduction"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"
Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Bawa. [Welcome To "The Daily Love Messages"](#) From Our Dearest Loving [Grand Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Son](#), *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To His Children*, Now As Part of "[The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Library](#)". Which Now [Also Provides You With Some Additional Guidance In Answering "The One True Question"](#) of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is

"[Who Am I?](#)",
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Also Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, That Is, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including, if you like, "The One True Answer" To "Your One True Question", Which In Truth Is

"God *Happening*",

Within *God Within You*,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"
Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

01. "[Daily Love Message 01](#)", Understanding "[How To Correct Yourself](#)", and that is for sure. **Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

02. "[Daily Love Message 02](#)", Understanding [The True Meaning of "An Exorcism"](#)", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

03. "[Daily Love Message 03](#)", Understanding Both "[The World](#)" *Within You* And "[The World](#)" *On "The Outside"* of You, Which Bawa Calls "[The World Within and Without](#)", In **Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)"**, and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

04. "[Daily Love Message 04](#)", Understanding *How To Live In "A Balanced Manner", Not In "An Unbalanced Manner", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "Your Eternal Peril"*, and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

05. "[Daily Love Message 05](#)", Understanding "[THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK](#)" In "Your Life" *Which In Truth, First and Foremost, You Must Be "Born Human"*, and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

**"[The Download Version](#)"
of "[Daily Love Message 05](#)"**

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

"[Love Message 05](#)"

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Daughter,
Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

Sent On: 11-08-14,

As: "[A Facebook Posting](#)".

Title:

“Understanding”

“THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”

In “Your Life”

Which “First And Foremost”

Is To Be

“Born Human”,

and that is for sure.

That Is,

Which Is

To Truly Join

In Partnership With God,

That Is,

As Now

“One With” God,

That Is,

As Now

“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside” of You,

And Then,
And **Only Then**, Within You,

That Is,
To Let
“God Ask God” Again,
But Now For “The Last Time”,

The “One True Question”
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth
Is **“Who Am I?”**,
and that is for sure.

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
My love you, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.

“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.

“This is the first principle task.

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.

And

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.

And

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is the greatest of all wonders.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From The Publication, “Wisdom of The Divine”, Volume 4, pages 113-114. by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

**“Our Review”
of “Your Last Posting”**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK” In “Your Life” Which In Truth, First and Foremost, Is To Be
“Born Human”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth, First and Foremost, Is To Truly Join
In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In
Order To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”,
The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is

“Who Am I?”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, In Order To Let “God Ask God” Again, But
Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”,
Which In Truth Is “Who Am I?”, With You Next Realizing (Becoming)
And Next Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer”
To “Your One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is God,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Realizing (Becoming) And Next
Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is God, That Is,

Which In Truth Is Now First “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is Second “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, And Within “That”, In Truth Is Third “You Within You” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.

(Bawa. **“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder”**, That Is, **“Get God To Look At God”**, Within God Within You, **in amazement and wonder**, While Both **“God and You”** Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Current Life” In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us.**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are Not A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, **But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Now Existing As One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Because In Truth “God Is Indivisible”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” The “Beast/Satan”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Both Are Eternal, Not Mortal, That Is, Not Subject To Death, And God Has Given You, And God Has Given

Each of My Children, Without Exception, Both, That Is, Both “The Potential of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Also Within God Within You, and that Is, for sure)

(Bawa. And God Nourishes Both, Both God Within You, And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Shows You “The Path” For Each, That Is, As Either “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Are Both Available To “Your Life”, That Is, To “Your Soul”, Not To You, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has

Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life” That In Truth Simple Ends, That Is, That Simple End Either At “Your Grave” If You Continue To Deny “Your Truth” Until “Your Allotted Time” Here Is Over, Or Simply Ends Within “The Beautiful Gaze” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With “Your Truth”, Within “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Both “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Jesus (A.S.) In “The Christian

Tradition”, And As Now “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Truly Become* “One With” *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *And “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part D”

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah”**,

“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen”**,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part E”

“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not Just “The Beast/Satan Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Is the greatest of wonders”, and that is for sure)”*

“This is the first principle task.”

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself” (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, First As Now “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, First If You Now”*

Truly Accept “**Your Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, That Is, As Now **God Living** In “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, Until **2086**, As Now “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**Your Master**” of “**Your Day of Judgment**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**Your Qiyamah**”, **Here and Now**, That Is, As Now “**Your Standing Forth**” Before God, **Here and Now**, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Before **Eternity**, That Is, After **2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**Your 18,000 Universes**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “**Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind**” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “**The Sperm**” of “**False Man**”, That Is, As Now “**The Sperm**” of “**Man-Beast**”, Which In Truth Is “**The Mim**” of Muhammad (Sal.) Or “**True Man**” Or “**Man-God**” In **Ignorance** of Himself As “**The Messenger of God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Transformed** Into “The Sekune” of “**The Mim**” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, **Now Awakened To Himself** As “**The Messenger of God**” Or “**True Man**” Or “**Man-God**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now Awakened To Himself** As “**The Messenger of God**” Or “**True Man**” Or “**Man-God**”, That Is, **Now Awakened To**

Himself As “The 6666 Revelation” of Allah Coming From “The Nur Muhamamd” of Allah, As “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah, To Muhamamd (Sal.) As “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah Witnessed By “The Angel Gabriel” (A.S.) of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First If You Now Accept “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Now Accept “Your Jesus” (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, First On “The Outside” of You, Here And Now, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Here And Now, That Is, Until 2086, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, and that is for sure)

"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders"***, That Is, ***Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Second When God Accepts "Your Liberated Individual Soul" Now Joined As "One With" Your "Awakened 6th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your Nur" Back Into "Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul", Joined As Now "One With" Your "Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your God", That Is, As Now "The Essence" of "God's Grace", That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of "Your Sirr" Within "Your Purified Sifat" As Now "One", and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Re-opened World of Soul”, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As** “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now** “The Alif” of **“The Mim**” of **Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition**”, **Now Awakened To Himself As “Allah Muhamamd**”, That Is, **As Now** “The Resonance of Allah”, **And “You Will Be” Within “That**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be” **Within “That**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “God Witnessing Himself” **Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart**” of **“The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End**” **in God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Sound” **of God (Allahu Akbar)**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part F”

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"), is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Third When God Accepts "Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul", Joined As Now "One With" Your "Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your God", That Is, As Now "The Essence" of "God's Grace", That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of "Your Sirr" Within "Your Purified Sifat", As Now "One", Back Into Himself As God, That Is, As Now "Your Opened Kingdom" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (*Allahu Akbar*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “Song 01”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Go To Our-True-Story-Song.Com

“The Song”
of “God’s Grace, Wisdom,
and ’Ilm (Divine Knowledge)
Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life.

*“O Grace” That Resplends As “The Guru”,
“O Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb”,
“O Light” That Resplends As “The Wisdom”,
And “The Word” of Allahu That Resplends As “The Light”,*

***“And Now,**
“The Understanding” of “The Oneness of God And True Man”
That Resplends As “The Word”.*

***And Now,**
“The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”
That Resplends As “The Understanding”.*

***That In Truth**
“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now
“The Omniscient Silent One”.*

***And That In Truth**
“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”,
Is Now
“The Perfect Ending”
To “The Perfect Story”.*

And That In Truth,

*“The Perfect Ending”
To “The Perfect Story”,
Is Now
“The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

***And You Will Be Within “That”**
As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,
As Now “The Place”
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”
And Give Up “The Ghost”,
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And Within That,**
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
As “The Understanding” of “The Place”
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”
And Give Up “The Ghost”,
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

And

*“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Story”
Is Now
“The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

***And You Will Be Within “That”.**
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,*

***As Now**
“The Nothing of God”,
“The No-thing” of God,
But Now Within
“The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”.*

***And Within That,**
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
As “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of God”,
of “The No-thing” of God,
Within **“The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”.***

***And**
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Perfect Story”,
Is Now*

*"The Perfect Beginning"
of "What Is Next",
And You Will Be Within "That".*

And You Will Be Within "That".
*As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

As Now
*"The Power of God",
Within "The Essence of God",
Within "The Everything of God",*

But Now
*Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

And Within That,
*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
As "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

And
*"The Perfect Ending"
of "That Perfect Story",
Is Now
*"The Perfect Beginning"**

*of "What Is Next",
And You Will Be Within "That".*

*And You Will Be Within "That".
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself*

As Now

"All That Is Left At The End"

But Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

As Now

"The Heart" of "The One"

Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,

But Now Within

"The Understanding of Everything"

That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.*

And Within That,

*As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left At The End”*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

As Now

“The Understanding”

*"The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,
But Now Within
"The Understanding of Everything"
That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Mystery of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Secret of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Creation of Allah".*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "Ummal Qur'an of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "Thera Qur'an of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Holy Qur'an of Allah".*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",*

Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.

“The Final Refrain”
of God
For “The Final Song”
of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

And You Will Be “That”,
And
We Will Be Within “That”,
As One,
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again,
By “The Other”,

As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing

Within “The One” Within it,
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,
For The Benefit
of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,

And
Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”,
As Now
“The Understanding”
of “All That”,

Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,

So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating
“Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”,
There Is Nothing
But,

“*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*”

“*Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”.*”

And Within “That”,

As Now
“**The Understanding**”
of “All That”,
Amen,

That Would “**Be Good**”,
That Would **Now Be**
“A Very Good Thing”
To Now **Do,**

While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “**Your Soul**”,
As Now “**One**”,
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

“**The End**”
of “Song 01”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.
Go To Our-True-Story-Song.Com

“It is something which “Your (Beastly) Eyes” cannot behold (But That In Truth “Your God Eyes” Can Most Certainly Behold, and that is for sure).

“That is the highest experience.

“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.

(Bawa. **“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 05”**

End of Page

November 14th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

**“*The Current Problem*”
of “Your Life”,**

**Which In Truth
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
From Both
God Within You,
And From**

“The Beast/Satan” Within You,

One “Very Real And True”,
And The Other
“Very Real But False”,

One “Fully Manifested”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,

And “The Other”
Just Waiting For God
To “Fully Manifest”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 14th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

“*The Current Problem*”
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”
of “Illusory Separation”

*From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,

*From Both
God Within You,
And From
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

***One** “Very Real And True”,
And The Other
“Very Real But False”,*

***One** “Fully Manifested”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,*

***And** “The Other”
Just Waiting For God
To “Fully Manifest”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,*

*if **you** like,
and that is for sure.*

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 06”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Partially) On: 11-12-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

***“The Current Problem”
of “Your Life”,***

***Which In Truth
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
of “Illusory Separation” ,
From Both
God Within You,
And From
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***One “Very Real And True”,
And The Other
“Very Real But False”,***

***One “Fully Manifested”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,***

***And “The Other”
Just Waiting For God
To “Fully Manifest”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“Part A”

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Your Last Posting

“Children, you have to think about who is your best friend during these crucial years. Your best friend is your education. That will be the friend that will save your life. Your education is the companion who will be with you until the very end. Until you go to your grave, this friend will accompany you. Except for this friend there will be no other one who will save your life. This education will be your best friend, your faithful friend, your loving and affectionate friend. You can never find a better friend than that.

“The Rest”
of “The Third Part”
of “A Beautiful Discourse”
By Bawa
To “The Parents And Teens”,
Which Was Not Posted.

“During this period you must only think of your studies as your best friend. But, if you let go of this friend, then the evil qualities will come to be your friend, and your life will be destroyed. This is certain.

Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing. You must acquire good thoughts. Acquire God's qualities. Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. You must think about this and acquire God's wisdom. You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. You must acquire God's actions. You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.

If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that Seal of God which will give strength to your life. Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.

I give my love to you, my brothers and sisters, my sons, my daughters, my grandsons and granddaughters. Think about this in your life, and think about education as the one friend in your life and as the strong friend of your heart. Study carefully and conduct yourself with good qualities.

Try to attain greatness in your life.

Girls, before you are twenty, this must be strengthened firmly within you. Boys, this learning must be strengthened within you during the ages of fourteen and twenty-five. All of you must try to have the determination, the effort, and the faith that is needed to do this. But if you let go of this, you will ruin your life. You must definitely understand this. Every child must be absolutely sure that this is the friend in your life.

One way to do this is to go to a wise man and be with him for some time. Learn wisdom, good qualities, and clarity from him. This will strengthen your faith and your life. It will be a staff for you to use when you walk on the path of life. It will be of great value to your mind. It will be a wealth and a treasure to your heart. When you are sad and troubled, he will give you advice and peace. He will teach you to have good qualities and wisdom, and he will give peace to your hearts. Every child, each boy and girl, must try to do this. If you waste this time and just play around, it will definitely destroy the rest of your life. Do you understand?

This is the time when you can go astray and be spoiled.

This is the time that your friends can be a bad influence on you. Drug friends, marijuana friends, LSD friends, love friends, sex friends, sixty-four sexual games friends, acting friends, intoxicant friends, friends that warp good sense and judgment, friends of illusion, friends of lust, attachment, and fanaticism—all these millions of friends will come and try to lead you astray. This could

be the time when your life turns out to be a failure. Therefore, you must be children of wisdom and use your intelligence. You must cultivate good qualities, act accordingly, and victoriously emerge from this period of your life.

After this period, you will know what the secret of this game is. Then, you will be able to play with a certain understanding. You will know which is the real game. If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right and what is wrong. You will know what is good and bad, and you will know the difference between light and night. Then you will not play the wrong games, and you will not experience any more difficulties. But if you give up and try to play games now, that will be wrong. Every child must think about this.

My children, I give you my love. Every child must think of this. What is bad? What is good? What is evil? What are heaven and hell? What are good qualities and what are bad qualities? We must think about these things. You must think about what is truth and what is falsehood and conduct your life in the right way. Take what I have told you now into your hearts. Reflect on what I have said and conduct your life properly. This will benefit you and give you exaltedness, self-respect and a high state in life. Then you will understand the strength that this will give to your life.

May God help you. Keep this in your heart. You must have faith in the God that created us. You need the help and respect of your

parents. If you attain a high standard in this manner, you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see you and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves.

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, you who are the life within my heart, you who are born with me, you who are the sweet fruit within my heart, I give my love to all of you. Is this enough? Should I speak some more?

A cow, a goat, an elephant, every animal protects itself. They have to protect themselves from lions, tigers, and the many poisonous insects that live in the forest. They also have to save themselves from the big snakes that live in the jungle. But the animal that is the most dangerous of all animals is the human animal. If this animal comes into the jungle, all other animals will be afraid. Even the animals that are not afraid of any other animal will be afraid of this human animal, because he will kill everything. This human animal will kill without a second thought, without reflecting and without compassion. Therefore, when the human animal goes into the jungle, the real animals have to escape from him.

There are so many millions of human beings who are worse than the most wicked animal. There are human animals who murder. There are human animals who torture others. There are human animals who rape people. There are human animals who seek revenge and human animals who attempt to destroy the lives of

others. As the animals in the jungle have learned to protect themselves, we too as human beings must learn to protect ourselves by using our analytic wisdom. If we have to live in the midst of these human animals, we have to learn to protect ourselves. We have to be very careful and use our seven levels of consciousness: perception, awareness, intellect, judgment, wisdom, divine analytic wisdom, and divine luminous wisdom. With our feeling and awareness we must acquire those qualities that will enable us to protect ourselves.

By using our wisdom and good qualities, we must learn to escape from these animals. If we do not do this, then in the same way that the human animals go into the jungle and kill everything, our own mind, desires, and bad qualities will kill us. These wicked things are the animals that are found in the human animal. If they enter us, then our lives, our good qualities, our exaltedness, our good conduct, our good behavior, our love, our compassion, our mercy, and God's qualities and justice will be destroyed. Mind, which is an animal, desire, which is an animal, and the animals of lust and anger will destroy us.

These animals have no mercy or compassion. They have only selfishness. Carefully we must try to escape from these evil animals and these evil qualities. With great subtlety and wisdom, we must escape and protect ourselves. We must make this effort. Only then can we find victory in our lives.

Each child should think about this. We must try to conduct our lives in the right way and go on the good path. We must find this clarity in our lives. I humbly, lovingly request all of you to do this. I am requesting you to grow up and become wise, good, loving children. You must try to find clarity in your lives.

Amin. Amin. As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatahu. So be it. So be it. May the peace and blessing of God be upon you.

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[A Contemporary Sufi Speaks to Teenagers and Parents](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “[An Expansion](#)” of “[The Last Third](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

“[Our Review](#)”
of “[Your Last Posting](#)”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Current Problem of “Your Life”, And of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth is “A Temporary Elemental Life” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Your Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now “Fully Manifested” As Now Everything of “The Beast/Satan” Within Your impure Mind/Heart” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Consequences” For “You Life” Dying In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan Happening”,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of

“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Will Next Most Certainly Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Not Now Much More Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, Much More Careful With “Your Life”, Than You, And Than All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Doing, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Following Expanded Excerpt” of “The Last Third” of A Beautiful Discourse By Bawa To “The Parents And Teens”, Which You Can Access In Full, As “The On-Line Version” of “This Question and Answer”

Session By Bawa, Provides A Wonderful Explanation of “The Source” of “The Current Problem” of “Your Life”, And of “The Current Problem” of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth is “A Temporary Elemental Life” of “Your Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which If “You Are A Teen”, You Are Now Growing, And Which If “You Are A Parent”, You Have Now Fully Grow, But Are Not Now Doing Anything To Truly “Get Rid of It”, Before “Your Grave”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

“The Expanded Version”
For “The Last Third”,
of “This Bawa Discourse”

“Children, you have to think about who is your best friend during these crucial years.

Your best friend is your education. That will be the friend that will save your life.

Your education is the companion who will be with you until the very end.

Until you go to your grave, this friend will accompany you.

Except for this friend there will be no other one who will save your life.

This education will be your best friend, your faithful friend, your loving and affectionate friend.

You can never find a better friend than that.

During this (Critical) period you must only think of your studies as your best friend. But, if you let go of this friend, then the evil qualities will come to be your friend, and your life will be destroyed. This is certain.

Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity reserve/restraint and the fear of wrongdoing.

“Modesty”

(Bawa. That Is, “Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity reserve and the fear of wrongdoing”, That Is, Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of “Modesty”, That Is, That Only God Is Always There As “One With” Your Life, Not Ever “You Are There” As if Somehow You Now Exist As Separate From God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Sincerity”

(Bawa. And “Sincerity”, That Is, That You Always Tell The Truth, That Is, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God” (Your Akhirah), As “The Given” of “Your Life”, And Within “That Truth”, That Is, And Within “The Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, As “The Dhat” (Your Power) of “The Sifat” (Your Creation) of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “God Is Within You”, And Within “That Truth”, If God Likes, That Is, Within “Your Awwal”, “You Are Within God” (“Your Dunya) As “The Sifat” (Your “True Form” of “Light”) of “His Dhat” (God’s Power), That Is, As “The Nur” (Your Universal Soul), Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Reserve/Restraint”

(Bawa. And “Reserve”, That Is, With “You Always Stepping Back” First, And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend” Anything, That Is, With “No Preference, Expectation, Or Desire” For “The Outcome” To Come, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, and that is for sure)

“Fear of Wrongdoing”

(Bawa. And the “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, You Truly Understand “The True Consequences” of Putting “Your Mind” In Front of “Your Life”, And Living “Your Life” Through “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Not Only Living “Your Life” Through “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Which In “The End”, That Is, If You Truly Fail To Make “This Divine Transition” From “The Sour Fruit” of God Within “Your Life”, To “The Sweet Fruit” of God Within “God’s Life” Within God Within “Your Life”, Then “Hell Becomes” Your “Only Eternal Fate”, With “God’s Temporary” Sour Fruit Becoming “Your Eternal Soul Fruit”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Truly Fail To Make “This Divine Transition” From You As “God’s Creation” (The 5 Elements) But In Ignorance of Itself “Living Out” Your False Life As “Separate From” God Within You, To God As “Your Soul” Living Out “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As “One With” God Within You, Then In Truth “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes” Your “Only Eternal Fate”, With “God’s Temporary” Sour Fruit Becoming “Your Eternal Soul Fruit”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth, That Is, “The Sour Fruit” of God Within “Your Life”, Which Is “The Current State/Life” of You, and of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Is **Just Waiting For God** To Transform **“The Sour Fruit”** of God **Within “Your Life”** Into **“The Sweet Fruit”** of God **Within “God’s Life”** **Within God Within “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is **Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if you like, **First As “Your Individual Soul”** **Liberated From “Your Individual Mind”** **In ignorance** of itself, That Is, **Liberated From “Your Current Elemental Life/Consciousness”** **In ignorance of Itself, As “Your Current Darkness and Evil”** Within You, That Is,, **As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (of **Blood Sucking Beings**), And of **“Jinns”** (of **Fire Eating Beings**), and of **“Fairies”** (of **Illusory Beings**) **Now “Living and Thriving”** **Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second, Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if God likes, As **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Liberated From “Your Universal Mind”** **In ignorance** of itself, That Is, **Liberated From “Everything” That God Discarded From “Himself” To Become “God Within Your Life”**, **But Still In Ignorance of Himself**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is **Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if you like, That Is, **First Liberated From “Your Individual Creation/Consciousness”** **Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Life”** **In Ignorance** of itself, That Is, **Within “Your Current” Impure Individual Form or Sifat or Mind Or Heart**, As **“Separate From” God As “Your Individual Soul”** Within **“Your Life”**, And **Second**, if God Likes, **Liberated From “Your Universal Creation/Consciousness”** **Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Life”** **In Ignorance** of itself, That Is,

Within “Your Current” Impure Universal Form or Sifat or Mind Or Heart, As “Separate From” God As “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul” To Start To Live Out “Your Eternal True/Divine Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) of “Oneness With” God Within You, Before “Your Temporary False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, All of Which In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly “Living Out”, Completely Oblivious of “The True Consequences” of Doing So, Becomes “Your Eternal False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Becomes “Your Eternal False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “The Eternal Everything” of God, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within God Within “Your Life”, if you like, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifest “The Temporary Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifest “The Temporary Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, And Who Is Just Waiting For “You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For “Your Life” To Die To “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, So The Temporary Everything” of The

Beast/Satan", Within **Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat**" Within **Your Life**", Next Becomes **The Eternal Everything**" of **The Beast/Satan**", Within **Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat**" Within **Your Life**", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Next Becomes **The Eternal Everything**" of **The Beast/Satan**", Within **Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat**" Within **Your Life**", Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because **That Is What You Want**" of **Everything**" That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather Because **That Is What You Have Told God**" That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, Either **An Eternal Divine Life**" As **One With**" God Within You, Or **An Elemental Life**" As **Separate From**" God Within You, Not By **Your Words**" And By **Your Practices**", But Rather, By **The Way**" That You **Lived Out Your Life**" In **The World**", That Is, As Either **One With**" God Within You, Or As **Separate From**" God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To **Get God**" To **Get Your Soul**" To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"Part C"

“You must acquire (God) good thoughts (That Is, of “The Other” Over “Yourself”, That Is, of “What Is Within You”, Over What Is “On The Outside” of You, That Is, of “What Is Eternal” Over “What Is Temporary”).

“Acquire God's qualities (As The Light of God's Wisdom, The Nur of God).

“Have love (God's Oneness) in your heart, and conduct yourself with (God's) loving qualities.

“You must think (of God), about this, and acquire God's wisdom/ Consciousness.

“You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion”, That Is, You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility (of “The Minds/Creations”, That is, of God's Consciousnesses), wisdom, conscience (of “The Soul”, That Is, of “God's Powers”), justice, and compassion (of “God's Places”, That Is, of “The 18,000 Universes” (Awwal), And of “The World of Souls” (The Dunya),

And of “The Kingdom of God” (Akhirah), Each Within Each of “The Three Worlds”, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, and that is for sure

“You must acquire God's actions (The Qutb of God, The 99 Wilayats/Names/Powers of God)

You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education (As “Your Education” Within “Your Education”)

If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.

No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.

None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that Seal of God which will give strength to your life.

Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.

I give my love to you, my brothers and sisters, my sons, my daughters, my grandsons and granddaughters.

Think about this in your life, and think about education as the one (True) friend in your life and as the strong friend of your heart.

Study carefully and conduct yourself with (God, With) good qualities. Try to attain (God's) greatness in your life.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Think about this in your life, and think about education”** (of **“The True Human Being”**, That Is, of **“Your Soul-Connection”**, That Is, **Between “The Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness”** of **“Your Soul”** And **“Your Healed Mind”** Within **“Your Life”**) as the one (True) friend in your life, and as the strong friend of your heart (of **“Your Places”**), and that is for sure)

“Girls, before you are twenty, this (Soul-Connection, Between “Your Life” And God As “Your Soul” Within You) must be strengthened firmly within you.

Boys, this learning (of “Your Awakened Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “The True Guru/Shaiikh” For “Your Life”), must be strengthened within you during the ages of fourteen and twenty-five.

All of you must try to have the determination, the effort, and the faith (Iman) that is needed to do this (With “Your Life”).

But if you let go of this, you will ruin your life.

You must definitely understand this.

Every child must be absolutely sure that this (“Soul-Connection”) is the (One True) friend in your life.

(Bawa. That Is, Every child must be absolutely sure that this (“Soul-Connection” Between “Your Awakened Wisdoms” (Your 3 Sirrs), As “The Three Consciousness” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), And Between “Your Healed Minds” (Your 3 Sifats, As “The 3 Places” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), is the (One True) friend in your life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part D”

“One way to do this is to go to a wise man and be with him for some time.”

Learn wisdom (“God’s Consciousness”), good qualities (“God’s Conduct And Actions”), and clarity (“God’s Understanding”) from him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn wisdom (“God’s Consciousness”), good qualities (“God’s Conduct And Actions”), and clarity (“God’s Understanding”) from him”, That Is, Learn From Him “How To Be God” Now Living In “The World” Again, But This Time For “The Last Time”, That is, But This Time In Truth As “The Final True State/Source” of “All Peace” In “The World”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. As In Truth Again “God Living” In “The World”, But This Time For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“This” will strengthen your faith (Your Iman) and your life (Your Wisdom).

It will be a staff for you to use when you walk on the path of life.

It will be of great value to your mind. It will be a wealth and a treasure to your heart.

When you are sad and troubled, he (The Wise Man For “Your Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will give you advice and peace.

He (The Wise Man For “Your Life”) will teach you to have good qualities and wisdom (In “Your Life”), and he will give peace to your hearts, (That Is, and he will give peace To “Your Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, To “Your Places” Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, “He (The Wise Man For “Your Life”) will teach you to have (God In “Your Life”, That Is, To Have) good qualities and wisdom (In “Your Life”), and he will give peace to your hearts, (That Is, and he will give peace To “Your Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, he will give peace To “Your Places” Within You, That Is, he will give peace To “Your Awwal”, That Is, The Creation of God (The 18,000 Universes), Within You, And he will give peace To “Your Dunya”, That Is, To “The Re-Opened World of Souls” Within

You, And he will give peace To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, To “The Kingdom of God” Within “The Hereafter”, First “HERE and NOW, And Then, After 2086, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“Every child, each boy and girl, must try to do this.

If you waste this time and just play around, it will definitely destroy the rest of your life.

Do you understand?

This is the time when you can go astray and be spoiled.

This is the time that your friends can be a bad influence on you.

Drug friends, marijuana friends, LSD friends, love friends, sex friends, sixty-four sexual games friends, acting friends, intoxicant friends, friends that warp good sense and judgment, friends of illusion, friends of lust, attachment, and fanaticism—all these millions of friends will come and try to lead you astray.

This could be the time when your life turns out to be a failure.

Therefore, you must be children of wisdom [That Is, you must be “God’s Children” of “The Soul-Connection” For “Your Life” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’”, and use your intelligence (Wisely).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Therefore, you must be children of wisdom [That Is, you must be “God’s Children” of “The Soul-Connection” For “Your Life” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’”, and use your intelligence (Wisely)”**, As **“This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, That Is, In Service of God Within You, That Is, In Service of Both “God As “Your Soul” (Your Awwal) Within You, And Then of “God As “Your Creator” (Your Dunya) Within “That” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You As “Your Mind”, And God” (As “Your Soul”)**, **Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God” (As “Your Soul”)** Within You, **And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, And From “You As “Your Mind” Within You, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” “The Three Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, That Is, of “The Five Elements” (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether) That Now Make Up “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” of “The Beast/Satan” Within Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, and that is for sure).**

“You must cultivate (God, That Is,) good qualities, act accordingly, (That Is, And Act As God Again Living In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “You must cultivate (God, That Is,) good qualities, act accordingly”, That Is, And Act As God Again Living In “The World””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life).

“And victoriously emerge from this period of your life (As In Truth “God’s Child” Now Living In “The World”, Ready To Take On “God’s Divine Duty” In “The World”).

(Bawa. That is, “And victoriously emerge from this period of your life (As In Truth “God’s Child” Now Living In “The World”, Ready To Take On “God’s Eternal Divine Duty” In “The World””, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Now Living Within God Within You, No Longer Living As “Your Mother’s Child”, Ready To Take On All of “The Temporary Elemental Duties” In “The World”, Like “Your Physical Mother and Father” Exclusively Did In “The World””, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part E”

“After this period, (That Is, If You Successfully Make “This Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” Living In “The World” Ready Again To Do “Her Elemental Duties”, To “God’s Child” Living In “The World”, Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties”, you will know what the secret of this game is.

(Bawa. That Is, After this period, (That Is, If You Successfully Make “This Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” Living In “The World” Ready Again To Do “Her Elemental Duties” of “The Four Seasons”, That Is, of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, To “God’s Child” Living In “The World”, Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties” of “The Three Seasons” of God, That Is, of “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” of God, you will know what the secret of this game is,

(Bawa. That Is, you will know what the secret of this game is, When You Are Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties” As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of

God And “His Creation” (Awwal), And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (The Dunya), And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Akhirah), and that is for sure)

“Then, you will be able to play with a certain understanding. You will know which is the real game, (That Is, Either “The Elemental Game” of “Your Mother’s Child”, And of “Her Elemental Duties”, of “The Four Seasons”, That Is, of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, Or “The Divine Game” of God, And of “God’s Divine Duties”, of “The Three Seasons” of God, That Is, of “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” of God, and that is for sure).

If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right (Which Is “God Within You”, Which Is God As “One With” Your Life), and what is wrong (Which Is “You” As “Separate From” God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right”, Which Is “God Within You”, As “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “Your Safat/Heart/Mind/Places”, That Is, Which Is God As “One With” Your Life, and “what is wrong”, Which Is “You” As Now Somehow Existing On “The Outside” of You As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

“You will know (Then) what is good and bad, and you will know (Then) the difference between light and night.

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know (Then, That is, After You Successfully Make “This Elemental To Divine Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Into “God’s Child” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Having Truly And Fully Dawned Within “Your Pure Heart/ Mind” Within God Within “Your Life”, That Is, “You will know (Then, what is good and bad, and you will know (Then) the difference between light and night, and that is for sure)

“Then you will not play the wrong games (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and you will not experience any more difficulties.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will not play the wrong games (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, Then you will not play the wrong games of “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, of “Mine

and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”), That Is, And “Then you will not experience any more difficulties, and that is for sure)

“But if you give up (On Becoming “God’s Divine Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, Within God Within “Your Life”, And Instead Just Stay As “Your Mother’s Elemental Child”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, and (Instead You Just) try to play games now, that will be wrong.

(Bawa. That Is, “But if you give up (On Becoming “God’s Divine Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, Within God Within “Your Life”, And Instead Just Stay As “Your Mother’s Elemental Child”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, and (Instead You Just) try to play games now, that will be wrong, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, As In Truth “The One True Given” of “Your Life”, And Within “That” Truth, if you like, That “God Is Within You”, And Within “That” Truth, if God likes, “You Are Within God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part F”

Every child must think about “This”.

My children, I give you my love.

Every child must think of “This”.

What is bad? What is good? What is evil? What are heaven and hell? What are good qualities and what are bad qualities?

We must think about these things. You must think about what is truth and what is falsehood and conduct your life in the right way.

Take what I have told you now into your hearts. Reflect on what I have said and conduct your life properly. This will benefit you and

give you exaltedness, self-respect and a high state in life. Then you will understand the strength that this will give to your life.

May God help you. Keep this in your heart. You must have faith in the God that created us. You need the help and respect of your parents.

If you attain a high standard (For “Your Life) in “This” manner, (That Is, In Partnership With God), you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see your (Exalted State) and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves.

If you attain a high standard (For “Your Life) in this manner, That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see your (Exalted State) and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves, and that is for sure)

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, you who are the life within my heart, you who are born with me, you who are the sweet fruit within my heart,

I give my love to all of you.

Is this enough? Should I speak some more?

A cow, a goat, an elephant, every animal protects itself. They have to protect themselves from lions, tigers, and the many poisonous insects that live in the forest. They also have to save themselves from the big snakes that live in the jungle.

But the animal that is the most dangerous of all animals is the human animal. If this animal comes into the jungle, all other animals will be afraid. Even the animals that are not afraid of any other animal will be afraid of this human animal, because he will kill everything. This human animal will kill without a second thought, without reflecting and without compassion. Therefore, when the human animal goes into the jungle, the real animals have to escape from him.

There are so many millions of human beings who are worse than the most wicked animal. There are human animals who murder. There are human animals who torture others. There are human animals who rape people. There are human animals who seek revenge and human animals who attempt to destroy the lives of others. As the animals in the jungle have learned to protect themselves, we too as human beings must learn to protect ourselves by using our analytic wisdom.

If we have to live in the midst of these human animals, we have to learn to protect ourselves. We have to be very careful and use our seven levels of consciousness: perception, awareness, intellect, judgment, wisdom, divine analytic wisdom, and divine luminous wisdom. With our feeling and awareness we must acquire those qualities that will enable us to protect ourselves.

By using our wisdom and good qualities, we must learn to escape from these animals. If we do not do this, then in the same way that the human animals go into the jungle and kill everything, our own mind, desires, and bad qualities will kill us.

These wicked things are the animals that are found in the human animal.

If they enter us, then our lives, our good qualities, our exaltedness, our good conduct, our good behavior, our love, our compassion, our mercy, and God's qualities and justice, will be destroyed.

Mind, which is an animal, desire, which is an animal, and the animals of lust and anger will destroy us.

These animals have no mercy or compassion. They have only selfishness.

Carefully we must try to escape from these evil animals and these evil qualities.

With great **subtlety** and wisdom, we must escape and protect ourselves. We must make **this effort**. Only then **can we find victory in our lives**.

Each child should think about this. We must try to conduct our lives in the right way and go on the good path. We must find “This Clarity” in our lives.

I humbly, lovingly request all of you to do this. I am requesting you to grow up and become wise, good, loving children. You must try to find clarity in your lives.

Amin. Amin. As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatahu. So be it. So be it. May the peace and blessing of God be upon you.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part G”

(Bawa. And **In Truth**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, **For You**, And For All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **“Truly Do This”**, In **“Your Lifetime”**, You Must **Find**, **Realize** (**Become**), and **Understand** (**Understand**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is** **“Still Living”** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Has Truly Learned How To Successfully Make** **“This Divine Transition”** In **“His Lifetime”**, And **Who Has Truly Made** **“This Divine Transition”** From **“The Creation of God”**, **Within** **“The Creation Part” of You**, To **“God” Within** **“The God Part” of You**, Within **“His Lifetime”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As **In Truth** **“God’s Final Gift”** For **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **In Order For You**, And **For Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Also **Successfully Make** **“This Divine Transition”** In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, That Is, From **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Heaven, **To Truly Joining In Partnership** With God, That Is, As **“One With” Allah**, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside” of You**, And Then, And **Only Then**, **“Within You”**, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World” With You**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order For You**, And **For Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Also **Successfully Make** **“This Divine Transition”** In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, That Is, From **Exclusively Living Through** **“The Creation of God”**, **Within** **“The Creation Part” of You**, To **Exclusively Living**

Through “God” Within “The God Part” of You, While Both “You And God” (As “Your Soul”) Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With **His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **Now From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As Now **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “The Last Third” of “This Bawa Discourse”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“**The End**”
of “Love Message 06”

November 9th, 2014 - **A Copy** of “**Another Love Message**” (**Love Message 05**), **But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

“The Title:”

“Understanding”

***The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”
In “Your Life” ,***

***Which Is,
First And Foremost,
Is To Be “Born Human”
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
To Truly Join
In Partnership With God,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
As Now***

“One With” God,
That Is,
As Now
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,
To Let
“God Ask God” Again,
But Now For “The Last Time”,
The “One True Question”
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth
Is “Who Am I?”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters

To My Children.
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 9th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 05), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”
In “Your Life”
Which Is
To Truly Join

In Partnership With God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now
“One With” God,

That Is,
As Now
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,
To Let
“God Ask God” Again,
But Now For “The Last Time”,
The “One True Question”
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth
Is “Who Am I?”,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 05”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Daughter,
Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.*

Sent On: 11-08-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”
In “Your Life”
Which Is

**To Truly Join
In Partnership With God,**

**That Is,
As Now
“One With” God,**

**That Is,
As Now
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And **Only Then**, Within You.**

**That Is,
To Let
“God Ask God” **Again**,
But Now For “The Last Time”,
The “One True Question”
of “**Your Life**”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “**Who Am I?**”,
and that is for sure.**

“Part A”

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK” In “Your Life” Which Is To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “Who Am I?”, Realizing (Becoming) And Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” Which In Truth Is God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Realizing (Becoming) And Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is Now, “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, And Within “That”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within You” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part B”

***“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.**”*

***“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.**”*

(Bawa. ***“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder”***, That Is, ***“Get God To Look At God”***, Within God Within You, ***in amazement and wonder, While Both “God and You” Still Can***, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Current Life” In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen”

Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part C”

(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Now Existing As One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, As You, And As All of My Children,

Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Because In Truth “God Is Indivisible”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” The “Beast/Satan”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Both Are Eternal, Not Mortal, That Is, Not Subject To Death, And God Has Given You, And God Has Given Each of My Children, Without Exception, Both, That Is, Both “The Potential of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Also Within God Within You, and that Is, for sure)

(Bawa. And God Nourishes Both, Both God Within You, And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Shows You “The Path” For Each, That Is, As Either “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Are Both Available To “Your Life”, That Is, To “Your Soul”, Not To You, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life” That In Truth Simple Ends, That Is, That Simple End Either At “Your Grave” If You Continue To Deny “Your Truth” Until “Your Allotted Time” Here Is Over, Or Simply Ends Within “The Beautiful Gaze” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With “Your Truth”, Within “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory

Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Both “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Jesus (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, And As Now “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part D”

Bawa. That Is, **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following
Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”

There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So That In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part E”

“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, “*To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is*”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not Just “The Beast/Satan Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “*Is the greatest of wonders*”, and that is for sure)

“This is the first principle task.

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself” (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”*, That Is, First As Now *“God Within You”*, if *you* like, That Is, First *If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, That Is, *As Now God Living In “The World” With You*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “Your Qiyamah”*, *Here and Now*, That Is, *As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God*, *Here and Now*, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, *Before Eternity*, That Is, *After 2086*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “False Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “Man-Beast”, Which In Truth Is “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) Or “True Man” Or “Man-God” In Ignorance of Himself As “The Messenger of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Transformed Into “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, That Is, Now Awakened To Himself As “The 6666 Revelation” of Allah Coming From “The Nur Muhamamd” of Allah, As “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah, To Muhamamd (Sal.) As “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah Witnessed By “The Angel Gabriel” (A.S.) of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First If You Now Accept “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Now Accept “Your Jesus” (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The

Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, First On "The Outside" of You, Here And Now, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, Here And Now, That Is, Until 2086, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, "To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second

As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, **Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Second When God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened 6th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Joined As Now “One With” Your “Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, As Now “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of “Your Sirr” Within “Your Purified Sifat” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Ali” of Allah As Now “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now Awakened To Himself As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, As Now “The Resonance of Allah”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Part F”

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is

the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Third When God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Joined As Now “One With” Your “Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, As Now “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of “Your Sirr” Within “Your Purified Sifat”, As Now “One”, Back Into Himself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (*Allahu Akbar*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, **As Follows**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “Song 01”**

By Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Go To Our-True-Story-Song.Com

**"The Song"
of "God's Grace, Wisdom,
and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life.**

*“O Grace” That Resplends As “The Guru”,
“O Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb”,
“O Light” That Resplends As “The Wisdom”,
And “The Word” of Allahu That Resplends As “The Light”,*

**“And Now,
“The Understanding” of “The Oneness of God And True Man”**

That Resplends As “The Word”.

And Now,
*“The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”
That Resplends As “The Understanding”.*

That In Truth
*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now
“The Omniscient Silent One”.*

And That In Truth
*“The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”,
Is Now
“The Perfect Ending”
To “The Perfect Story”.*

And That In Truth,
*“The Perfect Ending”
To “The Perfect Story”,
Is Now
“The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

And You Will Be Within “That”
*As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”*

*Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,
As Now “The Place”
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”
And Give Up “The Ghost”,
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And Within That,**
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
As “The Understanding” of “The Place”
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”
And Give Up “The Ghost”,
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And**
“The Perfect Ending”
of “That Story”
Is Now
“The Perfect Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

***And You Will Be Within “That”.**
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself*

Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,
As Now
"The Nothing of God",
"The No-thing" of God,
But Now Within
"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".

And Within That,
As God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
As "The Understanding" of "The Nothing of God",
of "The No-thing" of God,
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God"**.

And
"The Perfect Ending"
of "That Perfect Story",
Is Now
"The Perfect Beginning"
of "What Is Next",
And You Will Be Within "That".

And You Will Be Within "That".
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,
As Now

*"The Power of God",
Within "The Essence of God",
Within "The Everything of God",*

But Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

And Within That,

*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
As **"The Understanding" of "The Power of God",**
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",**
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".***

And

*"The Perfect Ending"
of "That Perfect Story",
Is Now
"The Perfect Beginning"
of "What Is Next",
And You Will Be Within "That".*

*And You Will Be Within "That".
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself*

As Now

"All That Is Left At The End"

But Now

Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

As Now

*“The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,
But Now Within
“The Understanding of Everything”
That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”:*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Power of God”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Orange of Allah".*

And Within That,

*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

As Now

*"The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left At The End"*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

As Now

"The Understanding"

"The Heart" of "The One"

Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,

But Now Within

*"The Understanding of Everything"
That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":*

Now

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

Now

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.*

**And You Will Be “That”,
And
We Will Be Within “That”,
As One,
and that is for sure.**

One Within “The Other” As One,

One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again,
By “The Other”,

As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing
Within “The One” Within it,
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,
For The Benefit
of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,

And

Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”,
As Now
“The Understanding”
of “All That”,

Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,

So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating
“Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”,
There Is Nothing
But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”.

And Within “**That**”,
As Now
“**The Understanding**”
of “All That”,
Amen,

That Would “**Be Good**”,
That Would **Now Be**
“A Very Good Thing”
To Now **Do**,

While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “**Your Soul**”,
As Now “**One**”,
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

“The End”

of **“Song 01”**
By **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.
Go To Our-True-Story-Song.Com

“It is something which “Your (Beastly) Eyes” cannot behold (But That In Truth “Your God Eyes” Can Most Certainly Behold, and that is for sure).

“That is the highest experience.

“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.

(Bawa. **“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “Wisdom of The Divine”, Volume 4, pages 113-114, By His Holiness, ***M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus ***“An Expansion”*** of ***“This Bawa Quotations”***, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you like***. and that is for sure.

Bawa. ***Something*** To ***“Get God”*** To ***“Get Your Soul”*** To ***Think About A Lot***, Yes?

Bawa. ***My Love You*** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of ***“Love Message 05”***

End of Page

November 8th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 04), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-07-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” How To Live In “A Balanced Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 8th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**Love Message 04**), But This Time **To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-07-14**, As **“A Facebook Posting”**, **With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

How To Live
In “A Balanced Manner”,

Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”,
As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Most Certainly
Still Living,

But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 04”

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son,*
Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Sent On: 11-07-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

How To Live
In “A Balanced Manner”,

Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”,
As You,
And As All of My Children,

***Without Exception,
Are Now Most Certainly
Still Living,***

***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Muhammad Abdul Lateef
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

***Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Muhammad Abdul Lateef
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand”
What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To Live In “A Balanced
Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My
Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, To Truly Start To Live In “A Balanced Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, That Is, To Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” Now Truly Joined In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Live In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Living, That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Has “A Limit”, That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Because If You Do, That Is, If You Do Just Continue To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Has “A Limit”, Then “Your Life” Too Will Have “A Limit” Which In “Your Case”, And In “The Case” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In “Your Case”, And In “The Case” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “Your Grave”, That Is, With “Your Life” Truly Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, Not Going Beyond “Your Grave”, That Is, Not Going On To Something Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Ending In All of “The Demonic” And “Spiritual Energies” That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That Is, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Through Which In Truth You Have Now Joined In “A Destructive Silent Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Order For Him To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order For Him To Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You Are Not Now Much More Careful With How You Live Out Your Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “Your Life” In Truth Is Either “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, Or “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Either “God Happening” Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, And “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Is Currently Most Certainly “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Not “God Happening”, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe To “The Contrary”, That Somehow “You And God” Now Exist As “Separate Beings”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Is Currently Most Certainly “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Not “God Happening”, For In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five” of “The Seven” of “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God, Now Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” (Your Sifat), While “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (Your Sirr), Continues To “Stay Sleeping”, And While God (Your Dhat) Looks On In Amazement, But Serenely Content and Peaceful Within You, That Is, Are Now All “One” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God, Now Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” (Your Sifat), That Is, Now Exclusively “Living And Thriving” As “The Three Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Are Now All “One” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But There Is “Another Way” Now Open To You, And Now Open To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, And That Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But There Is “Another Way” Now Open To You, And Now Open To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, And That Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, But

This Is “A Very Different” Way From “Your Current Way”, And From “The Current Way” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And That Is To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, To Let God Move Forward “His Story” Within God Within You, Ending “The Current Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This Way” You Must Do It With God, That Is, You Must Do It With God As Now “One With” You, That Is, With God As Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, With God As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God For “Your Final Judgment”, First “Here and Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Doing It “Your Way”, That Is, Not Doing It With “You”, That Is, Not Doing It With “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which

In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather Doing It Exclusively With God, By You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Through Which In Truth You “Could Now Do It”, And Through Which In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, “Could Now Do It”, if you like, That Is, “Your Life” Could Now Truly Become “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, Not For The Benefit of “You and Yours” As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With “God Within You” To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order To Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Now Temporarily “One With” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind”

Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, That Is, When All of “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, Ends Before “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When All of Your Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, Ends Before “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order To

Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Temporarily “One With” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Start To Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**" And Now "**Song 03**", "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Also For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, That Is, If **God** Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As**

Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Everything has a limit.

“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;

everything has a limit.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything has a limit”, And If You Exclusively Live Depending On “Those Things” Which Have “A Limit”, Then In “The End” Your Life Will Also Have “A Limit”, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Angel of Death” Finding “Your Life” Still In “The State” of “This Limit” of “Everything”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Angel of Death” Finding “Your Life” Still In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From What Does Now Have “A Limit”, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is “God Within You“, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is “God Within You“, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Darkness” And Is “Your Light”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion) Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which In Truth Is God, Just Waiting To “Live And Thrive” As “Your Triple Flame” (Your Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much (Darkness) or too little (Light), there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything should be done in a balanced manner”**, And **“That Balanced Manner”** Is Now **“Your Partnership”** With God, That Is, As Now Your **“Oneness With”** God, That Is, As Now You Living, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

“That is wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That is wisdom”**, That Is, **“That”** Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3. by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 04”**

End of Page

November 7th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 03) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 7th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**Love Message 03**) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

“The Title:

Understanding”

Both

“The World” Within You

And

“The World” On “The Outside” of You,

Which Bawa Calls

“The World Within and Without”,

and that is for sure.

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 03”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son,
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent On: 11-06-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

Title:

“Understanding”

**Both
“The World” Within You
And
“The World” On “The Outside” of You,**

**Which Bawa Calls
“The World Within and Without”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Start To “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, and that is for sure.*

(See Chapter 3, “In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom Called “The Wisdom of Man”, “*The World Within and Without*”, in “The Partial On-line Version” of “*The Wisdom of Man*” Book, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure),

Bawa. That Is, You Must Start To “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“QUESTION:

“I have heard Bawa say that there is no fighting on the path to God.

“For some years I have had difficulty trying to understand the meaning of the wars which are said to have surrounded Prophet Muhammad (Sal.).

“Could Bawa explain that for me?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.)

“Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) the Rasulullah, the messenger of God, never fought any physical battles.

(Bawa. That Is, “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) the Rasulullah, the messenger of God, never fought any physical battles”, Because He Was Living In “His

Light Body” Within “His Light World”, Within “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But His Followers Did, And Those Who Opposed Him In “The World” Did, But Not Him, Because They Were Still Living In “Their Dark/Illusory Bodies” Within “Their Dark/Illusory Worlds”, Within “Their Impure Heart/Minds”, Within You, and that is for sure.

“He was given the victorious sword of iman, of faith in God, of certitude in that faith, and the determination to reach God.

“This is the only sword that was given to Muhammad (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the only sword that was given to Muhammad (Sal.), And “This” Must Be “The Only Eternal Divine Sword” Now In “Your Hand”, And Now In “The Hands” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Any of “The Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Carrying, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not Any of “The Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Are Now Still Carrying, Like “My Race”, And “My Religion” And “My Family” And “My Fellowship” And “My Body”, And “My Color” (Black Or White Or Red Or Yellow) And “My Personal Relationships” And “My Sex” (Male Or

Female) And “My History” And “My Story” And “My Wealth” And “My Knowledge” And “My Accomplishments” And “My, My, My ---- And My, My, My --- And My, My, My, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of My Children, Without Exception, You Must Be Truly Done With All of “These Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And Hand “Them” Over To God, Moment To Moment, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Saying To God, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Thank You O God,
But
No Thank You O God,
What’s Next,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Saying To God, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Oh My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need “Your Love”,
I Need “Your Oneness”,
Please, Please, Please, Please, Please,***

***Destroy Me,
And
Reveal You. Amen”.***
and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**From The Publication, “Questions of Life-Answers of Wisdom”, Volume 1,
Page 79, by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus
“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The End”
of “Love Message 03”

End of Page

November 6th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “Understanding The True Meaning of “An Exorcism””, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 6th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

***“The True Meaning
of “An Exorcism”,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 02”

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son,
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

***Sent On: 11-05-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***

Title:

“Understanding”

***“The True Meaning
of “An Exorcism”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. My *Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

“STUDENT:

“Is there such a thing as an exorcism to get rid of satan?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):

“You cannot drive off satan that way.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“You cannot drive off satan that way”*, Because In Truth *“The Beast/Satan”* Is Within You, Not On Some *“Illusory Outside”* of You, Within Some World of *“Your Own Making”*, That Is, Within *“Your Current World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/Self Destructive People”*, All of Which of Course Is *“Just Not True”*, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within *“Your Impure Heart/Mind”* Within You, Not On Some *“Illusory Outside”* of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure)

“These qualities are huge demons, jinns, and evil spirits (That Now Live Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You).”

“Exorcism will not chase them away.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Exorcism will not chase them away”*, Because In Truth They Are *“Now You”*, That Is, Because In Truth They Are Now

“The Very Real But False” Part of You Within “The Illusory” Part of You of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Part of You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, And That Are Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, And That Are Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You “To Die”, So “They” Can Become “Immoral”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Are Now Just Waiting For You “To Die”, That Is, For “The Illusory” Part of You “To Die”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So “They”, Now “You”, Can Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

STUDENT:

“How would you get rid of them?”

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):

“Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan (Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan” Within You, That Is, “Only God Can Overcome “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of God Within You, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance” of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan” Within You, That is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Must Start To Truly “Understanding” The True Meaning of “An Exorcism” Which In Truth Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Correct Yourself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Now At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Heal “Your Mind”, That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Heal “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, And “Liberate Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “The Light” of

“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Allowing God To Speak To It, And To Pull Your Now “Correctly Focused Soul” Back Into Himself, And Start To “Carry You Again”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God's qualities and God's wisdom, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who can Now Truly burn “Your evil

qualities” and overcome “Your satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

STUDENT:

“Thank you”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Questions of Life-Answers of Wisdom”, Volume 1, March 22, 1979,
Page 37, by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Plus An Expansion of “This Bawa Quotation” Now By Our Dearest
Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 02”**

End of Page

November 5th, 2014 - A Copy of “A Love Message” (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “How To Correct Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

November 5th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “A Love Message” (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

***“How To Correct Yourself”,
and that is for sure.***

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 01”

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son,
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

***Sent On: 11-04-14,
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***

Title:

**“How To
Correct Yourself”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us That,

“Now you are aware of the faults in your life, aren't you?”

“Once you are aware of your faults, it is easy to correct them.”

Bawa. But What Does “This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, How Do You Correct Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Once you are aware of your faults, it is easy to correct them”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And

Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Them, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Them, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, To Correct Them, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, To Correct Them, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Close Down “The Three Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” That Are Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To Re-open “The World of Souls” Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within “That”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Message 01”**

End of Page

November 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 143, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 143” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfect True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within

God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now “God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The One True Tree of God*”, Within “*Your Earth of God*”, Bearing “*Your One Sweet Fruit*” of God, Now Living In “*The World*” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “*Your Sour Fruit*” of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “*God Living*” In “*The World*” With You, For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Master*” of “*Your Standing Forth*” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*Your Master*” of “*Your Day of Judgment*” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*Your Qiyamah*”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*Your Standing Forth*” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Qiyamah*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Standing Forth*” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*Your Day of Judgment*” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “*Here And Now*”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruits” of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same “One True Tree of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To

Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World' With You, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time" Before "Your Akhirah" Begins For Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And On It, As Now "God's One Truly Sweetened Fruit" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, Now Still Hanging On "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before It Falls From "God's One True Tree" of God, In "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, And Becomes Food For All of "The Insects and Worms" of God Now Living Under "God's One True Tree" of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To "Your Own Life" Or To "The Life" of Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current Sourness”, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His

Life", That Is, As Now "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life" And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First In Truth As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "The Creation" of God That Resplends As "The Grace" of God, That Is, That Resplends As "The Love" of "Your Individual Soul" Which Will "Never Depart" Or "Be Separate" From Anyone, if you like, That Is, As Now "The World" Within "The World", As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second In Truth As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "The True Man" of God That Resplends As The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of

God, The Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 09, “The Divine Word”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful **On-line Book of Wisdom**, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And **Third** In Truth **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Final Sound” (**Allahu Akbar**) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For

“Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** of All of **“That”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God **“Awakening To Himself”** As **“Such”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” First, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For

“Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,
That Now Resplends As,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”.
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“The Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**,
Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “God**
Within God”, **As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And
Which In Truth **Is Now “You Within You”**, **As Now Your “All That Is**
Present” At “The Beginning” of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, **As Now**
“One”, That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**
Universal Traveler” of God **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**
Universal Traveler” of God **As Now “One”**, That Is, First **As Now**
“Your Awwal” And **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** **As Now**
“One”, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The**
Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”**
For “Further Progress”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Perfected True Man**” Or **“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, And Now **“The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Now** “**One**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** “**Your Awwal**” And **“Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”** Plus **“Your Universal Mind”** And **“Your Individual Mind”** **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “**All That Is Next**” That Now Resplends As,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”,
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **Is Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**That**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).

(Bawa. That is, **“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God”, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.

“If he understands that, he is insān.

“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.

“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

“He will be valuable.”

“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.

November 4th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 143**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 143**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 143 (One Hundred and Forty Three) **Separate Chapters** To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 83 (Eighty Three) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As** Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 143**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 143" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\

/

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

“They Are All One”,

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

“Our-True-Story-Book”

|

"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - ("The Book Version")
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "**Understanding How We Successfully Overcome**
"Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before
"[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can](#)
[Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The](#)
[One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The](#)
[Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa](#)
[Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And
[Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)",
And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), [Which In Truth Is](#) “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", [The World Is Not "\[Holding Onto You\]\(#\)"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, **Before God Became “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”**, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, [About "Understanding" The Power of God Within You](#), And ["The Essence" of God Within You](#), And ["The Form" of God Within You](#), [Now All Hidden Within "The Power" of Your Mind Within You](#), And [Within "The Essence" of Your Mind Within You](#), And [Within "The Form" of Your Mind Within You](#), if [you](#) like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ["If You Are A Wise Child"](#), Now For Our Age, And ["Not Just A Foolish Child"](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About "Understanding" Both Your "Sirr And Sifat"](#), That Is, ["Understanding" Both "Your Secret Form" And "Your Manifested Form"](#), And ["Understanding" Both Your "Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”**, Now Living In **“The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” **Your Life** AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand "This Truth" of "Your Life" Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***"We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In "The World",
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
"The One True Messenger" of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

117. Chapter 117. ["Understanding"](#) [The True Nature of Both](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God](#) [And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,](#) That Is, [And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" \(As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"\), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" \(As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"\), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" \(As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm \[Divine Knowledge\] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"\), For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,](#)

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding” The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

123. Chapter 123. **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding” That,**

“You do not have to do anything

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now "The Heart", And Now "The Songs" (See "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure") of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “***O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God***”, Not In Each Other, Not In “***The World***” Now of “***Your Own Making***”, As Now Both Your “***Within and Without***” of “***Your Life***”, For Example, See “***Chapter 03***”, “***The World Within and Without***”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “***The Wisdom of Man***”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

See “***The Web Site Version***” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “***The Book Version***” (See “***The Table of Contents***”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”*, Because After *That Time*, That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is** “The Presence of God”, **Standing On** “Your Life” **As** “His Prayer Mat”, **As In Truth** “God Praying To God”, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Prayer” of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You **Standing On** “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You** Start **“Your Prayer”**, First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us**

As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”

of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By](#)**

You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/ShaiKh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The

Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. "Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought

were permanent.

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

138. Chapter 138. "Understanding" That When "Man's Impure Life",
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming In "His Ocean of Illusion",
Within "His Monkey Mind" And Within "His Dog of Desire", Changes
To "God's Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
"God's Divine Thoughts" of "Oneness and Unity", of "Justice and
Truth", And of "Compassion and Unity", then that is God's religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" That "When "Man's Impure Life"
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming Within "Your Arrogance,
Karma, and Illusion", As Now "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now
"Your Current Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of
"Mine and Yours", and of "Arrogance", Now "Living and Thriving"
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Changes To "God's
Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In "God's

Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living In “The World”** With All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

140. Chapter 140. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of**

a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

141. Chapter 141. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In

Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God
Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Soul” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You Within God”
Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now
Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That
Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The
End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of
“What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All
That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The
Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

142. Chapter 142. “Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All
of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life””.

“Take the Sūratul-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is,
That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What
God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal
“God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An
Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of
“The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

143. Chapter 143. "Understanding" **The One True Value Within You,** Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, First **As Now** "God Within You" **And** "You Within God" **As Now** "One", That Is, First **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Individual Soul" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Station" of **"Man-God"**, Within God Within You, That Is, First **As Now** "Your Awwal" **And** "Your Dunya" **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Universal Soul" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** "Perfected True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Station" of **"Man-God/God-Man"**, Within "Man-God", Within God Within You, That Is, Second **As Now** "Your Dunya" **And** "Your Akhirah" **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" **As Now** "One", That Is, And Third **As Now** "Your Akhirah" **And Your** "All That Is Left" **At** "The End", **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls "A True Sufi", Now Living In "The World" **As God**, That

Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now
“The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your
Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

144. Chapter 144.

145. Chapter 145.

“A Copy”

of “Chapter 143”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

November 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 143
About “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In
Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You
Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As
Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True
Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God
Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya”
As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And
“Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred
Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your

Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”,

Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now “God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “Here And Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The One True Tree of God”***, ***Within “Your Earth of God”***, ***Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit”*** of God, ***Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruits” of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same “One True Tree of God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”***, That Is, ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World' With You, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time" Before "Your Akhirah" Begins For Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And On It, As Now "God's One Truly Sweetened Fruit" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, Now Still Hanging On "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before It Falls From "God's One True Tree" of God, In "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, And Becomes Food For All of "The Insects and Worms" of God Now Living Under "God's One True Tree" of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To "Your Own Life" Or To "The Life" of Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current

Sourness”, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, That Is, As Now “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life” And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Resplends As “The Love” of “Your Individual Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or “Be Separate” From Anyone, if you like, That Is, As Now “The World” Within “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The True Man” of God That Resplends As The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of

God, The Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 09, “The Divine Word”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful **On-line Book of Wisdom**, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And **Third** In Truth **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Final Sound” (*Allahu Akbar*) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For

“Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God “Awakening To Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,”** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,” First, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, **As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, **As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For**

“Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,
That Now Resplends As,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”.
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“The Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**,
Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “God**
Within God”, **As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And
Which In Truth **Is Now “You Within You”**, **As Now Your “All That Is**
Present” At “The Beginning” of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, **As Now**
“One”, That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**
Universal Traveler” of God **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**
Universal Traveler” of God **As Now “One”**, That Is, First **As Now**
“Your Awwal” And **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** **As Now**
“One”, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The**
Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”**
For “Further Progress”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Perfected True Man**” Or **“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, **And Now** “**The Understanding**” of **“Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Now** “**One**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Second As Now** “**Your Awwal**” And **“Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Mind” And “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of **“The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Third As Now** “**All That Is Next**” That Now **Resplends As**,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”,
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “That”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving****

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).

(Bawa. That is, ***“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,*** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God”, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.

“If he understands that, he is insān.

“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.

“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

“He will be valuable.”

“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (10-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (10-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 142 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”

“The One True Value”
Within You,

Which In Truth
Is Now God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
First As Now
“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,

That Is,
First As Now

“You and God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
Now Within “Your Universal Soul”,
As Now “One”,

That Is,
First As Now
“You and God”
As Now “True Man”,

That Is,
First As Now
“You and God”
As Now
“The Station” of “Man-God”,
Within God Within You,

That Is,
First As Now
“You and God”
As Now
“Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya”
As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
[For More On](#)
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[Man must discover the value that is within him](#) (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “[Man must discover the value that is within him](#) (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“[It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom](#) (of God [Consciousness](#)) is [within him](#) (As Now “[God Witnessing God](#)” [Awakening To Himself](#)).

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.”

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nūr Muthu, the Pearl of Nūr is within him.”

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.”

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As Muhamamd)”

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God,” That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.”

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.”

“If he understands that, he is insān.

“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.

“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

“He will be valuable.”

“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, That Is, **He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him**), That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, **For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "**The Divine Word**" of **God**" **Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), **That Is, As Now** "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "**The Divine Word**" Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",

03. And Third As "**The Story**" of "**The Understanding**" of "**The Oneness**" of **God** And "**God**" **That Resplends As Now** "**The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)**" of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** "**The Wealth**" of "[Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm](#)" of "**The Sacred Universal Traveler**" of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See "[The Invocation To Allah](#)" In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), **That Is, As Now** "**The Wealth**" of "[Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** **God Telling And God Bringing To Completion** "**God's Story**" Within **God Within You**, **That Is, All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** **God Revealing** "**God To God**", Within **God Within You**, **For The Benefit of All of** "**The Creation of God**", Within **God Within You**, **So In** "**The End**" **There Is** "**No Child**" **Left Behind** (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), **So In** "**The End**" **There Is** **Nothing** "**Still Separating**" **You From You** (Your Akhirah and Your "**All That Is Left At The End**"), **So In** "**The Beginning**" of "[What Is Next](#)" **There Is** **Nothing** "**Still Separating**" **Us From Us**, **So In** "[What Is Next](#)" **There Is** **Nothing** But "[Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah](#)" And "[Bawa Tawakkul](#)", and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The**

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”,

And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. *“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).*

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

03. *“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.*

04. *“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.*

05. *“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)*

06. *“Rattina Muhammad is there.*

07. “Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

08. “That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

09. “That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God,” That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

10. “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

11. “The one who has that value is insān, a human being.

12. **"If he understands that, he is insān."**

13. **"Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As "The 28 Letters"), Sūratul-Rahmān (As "The 31 Letters"), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As "The 51 Letters")."**

(Bawa. That Is, **"Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As "The 28 Letters"), Sūratul-Rahmān (As "The 31 Letters"), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As "The 51 Letters"), That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Triple Flame" of "The Individual Soul" of God, That Is, of "The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat" of God, As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

14. **"Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value."**

15. **"Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind."**

(Bawa. **"Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind", That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With "His Own Ending" Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes "His Only Fate", That Is, Before "He End" Within "His Own Grave", Within Him, That Is, Within "His Impure Mind/Heart" Within Him, And Hell Becomes "His Only Fate",**

(Bawa. **And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him,** and that is for sure)

16. **"He will be valuable."**

17. “He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)”

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now "Your Individual Soul"
(**As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical**

Journey", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now Living In "**The World**", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment””, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,**
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or

auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to

be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good

qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the

borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and

lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the

right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-11”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-10”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-044” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-043” Or On “Love Letter Group-042”, Or On “Love Letter Group-041”, Or On “Love Letter Group-040”, Or On “Love Letter Group-039”, Or On “Love Letter Group-038”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (10-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (10-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication,
"Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen",
Volume 2,
By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

10-a.

01. “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

03. “That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

04. “That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.

05. “The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there,

(That Is, **As Muhammad** (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

06. “Rattina Muhammad **is there.**

07. “Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

08. “That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

09. “That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, **As Now “The Triple Flame”** of God, That Is, **As Now “Allah Muhammad”** And **As Now “Nur Muhammad”** And **As Now “Muhammad) As Now “One”,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“God,** That Is, **of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”** of God, **As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

10. “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, **As Now “The Triple Flame”** of **Muhammad,** That Is, **As Now “Hayat Muhammad”** And **As Now “Annum Muhammad”** And **As Now “Ahmad Muhammad) As Now “One”,** That Is, **As “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“The Universal Soul”** of God, That Is, **of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”** of God, **As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

11. **“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.**

12. **“If he understands that, he is insān.**

13. **“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

14. **“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.**

15. **“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.**

(Bawa. **“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,**

(Bawa. **And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)**

16. **“He will be valuable.”**

17. **“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

01. **First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

02. **And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Online Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

10-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now

“The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The

Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”,
Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of
“Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The
Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”,
Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your
Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living
In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit”
of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without
Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s
Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now
“God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your
Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living
In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit”
of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With

You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “Here And Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The One True Tree of God"**, Within **"Your Earth of God"**, Bearing **"Your One Sweet Fruit"** of God, Now Living In **"The World"** With You, Always Ready To Ripen **"Your Sour Fruits"** of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same **"One True Tree of God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **"God Living"** In **"The World"** With You, For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **As Now** **"Your Maliki yawmid-deen"**, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time” Before “Your Akhirah” Begins For Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And On It, As Now “God’s One Truly Sweetened Fruit” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten “Your Current Sour Fruit” of God, Now Still Hanging On “God’s One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before It Falls From “God’s One True Tree” of God, In “Your Current Sour Fruit” of God, And Becomes Food For All of “The Insects and Worms” of God Now Living Under “God’s One True Tree” of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To “Your Own Life” Or To “The Life” of Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s

Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For In Truth** **“This Is Now”** **God’s Guarantee**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current Sourness”**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”**, That Is, **As Now “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life” And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Value Within You,** Which In Truth **Is Now God,** That Is, **First In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Resplends As “The Love” of “Your Individual Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or “Be Separate” From Anyone,** if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “The World” Within “The World”, As Bawa Calls It,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The True Man” of God That Resplends As The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God,** The Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, As Bawa Calls It,** and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 09, “The Divine Word”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And Third In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Final Sound” (Allahu Akbar) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God “Awakening To Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **First, As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Now Resplends As,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”.
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within God”, As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Which In Truth Is Now “You Within You”, As Now Your “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Now “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Mind” And “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains

“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “All That Is Next” That Now Resplends As,

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”,
**As Now “One”,
and that is for sure.****

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “**Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)**”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).

(Bawa. That Is, “**It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nūr Muthu, the Pearl of Nūr is within him.

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad) As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God,

As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure)

“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.”

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.”

“If he understands that, he is insān.”

“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.”

“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.”

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

“He will be valuable.”

“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, That Is, He Will Be **“God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him**), That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion **“God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine

Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** And **“You Within God”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, First As Now **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Station”** of **“Man-God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now **“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Perfectured True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey

Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our
True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you
like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All
of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory
Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/
Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your
Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory
Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”
Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/
Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now **The Life and Teaching**” and **The Heart**” and **The Song**” (See **God's Song**” of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As **Song 01**”, And **Song 02**” And Now **Song 03**”, **The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of **The Song Version**” of **Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For **The 200 Years**” of **The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**”, That Is, Now For **The Second Half**” of **The 200 Years**” of **The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”**”, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume
2, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving**
Grand Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad*
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, **if you**
like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 143](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

November 2nd, 2014 - An “On-line” And Updated Version of “Love Letter 39” (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With “The Title: Again Its All One, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
November 2nd, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of An “On-line” And Updated Version of “Love Letter 39” (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With

“The Title:

**Again
Its All One,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also Here Is “A Sample” of “The Updated Part”:

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
As Long As You Keep Thinking of “Yourself” As “Separate From”
God Within You, That Is, As “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving
Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “Separate From”
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In
Truth is All “The Same Separation”, Then It Should Be Read As Only**

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.

**Bawa. But When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life”
Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Then It
Will Be Understood As Both,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,
And “Bawa. Tawakkul”,**

and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. As It Will Be Also Understood As Both,

**“Bawa. *Al-hamdu lillah*”,
And “Bawa. *Al-hamd*,**

Bawa. For In Truth “Bawa. *Tawakkul Allah*” Is God Giving “All Responsibility” To God, And “Bawa. *Tawakkul*” is God Being All “God’s Responsibility”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth Saying “Bawa. *Al-hamdu lillah*”, Is God Giving “All Praise” To God, And “Bawa. *Al-hamd*”, is God Being All “God’s Praise,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**“All Praise *And Praising*”
Belong To God,
And To “God Alone”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Both** Giving “All Praise To God”, Or “**Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah**”, And Being All “God’s Praise”, Or “**Bawa. Al-hamdu**”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth, **Both** Giving “All Responsibility” To God, Or “**Bawa. Tawakkul Allah**”, And Being All “God’s Responsibility”, Or “**Bawa. Tawakkul**”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Let “**The State**” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “**One**”, As “**This Child**” Has Now Learned To Do With “**His Life**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Love Letter 39”

To: Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Sent On 10-30-14,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).

Title:

Again
Its All One,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim.* In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving Daughter *Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. May God Bless All of You, May He Open Up Your Inner Hearts, Grant You His Grace, His Wisdom, And His 'ilm

(Divine Knowledge), And Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Pull All of You Back Into Him, Amen.

Bawa. **In Your Last Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Said,**

“Bawa. Dear Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) May God be pleased with you and with us.

*I have a question on **Chapter 142** (In “[Our True Story](#)”, Page 02).*

I don’t mean to ask to seem clever, but because in printing out the chapters, I want to avoid errors.

***These chapters** (In “[Our True Story](#)”) are saving my (true) life and I am grateful to work on them.*

Thanks for your beautiful answer last time”.

Bawa. **In Your Previous Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We**

Are Well Pleased, ***You Asked A Question About Something That Was Written In One of Our “Daily Love Letters To My Children”, As Follows, That Is, Should it read,***

“Within God Within You,

Rather Than,

Within God Within God.

Bawa. And Now In Your Last Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Asked A Similar Question About Something That Was Written In Chapter 142 of “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “The New On-line Book” Called “Our True Story” As Follows, That Is, Should it read,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.

Rather Than,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”

“Bawa. Tawakkul”.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again Like In One of “The Harry Potter” Movies, As First Explained In “Our Last Letter” To You, When First Harry Saw Who He Thought Was “His Father” Saving Him From “The Elemental Spirits” From “The Other Shore”, And Then Later In Another Movie Harry Appeared On “The Other Shore”, Now In “A New State”, Saving Himself On “The Other Shore”, In “An Earlier State”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Long As You Keep Thinking of “Yourself” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth is All “The Same Separation”, Then It Should Be Read As Only

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.

Bawa. But When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Then It Will Be Understood As Both,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,
And “Bawa. Tawakkul”,
and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. As It Will Be Also Understood As Both,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,
And “Bawa. Al-hamd,

Bawa. For In Truth “Bawa. Tawakkul Allah” Is God Giving “All Responsibility” To God, And “Bawa. Tawakkul” is God Being All “God’s Responsibility”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth Saying “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”, Is God Giving “All Praise” To God, And “Bawa. Al-hamd”, is God Being All “God’s Praise,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“All Praise And Praising”

***Belong To God,
And To “God Alone”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Both Giving “All Praise To God”, Or “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”, And Being All “God’s Praise, Or “Bawa. Al-hamdu”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth, Both Giving “All Responsibility” To God, Or “Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”, And Being All “God’s Responsibility”, Or “Bawa. Tawakkul”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do With “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Also In Both Cases Make Sure You Always Add “The Period” Between The Word “Bawa” And The Word “*Tawakkul Allah*”, And Between The Word “Bawa” And The Word “*Al-hamdu lillah*”, And Stop Or Briefly Pause After You Say The Word “Bawa”, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started”, With “Your Iman”, Which In Truth Is To,

***“Destroy You,
And Reveal God.”***

Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Iman”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, Not In Your Current “Thoughts, Ideas, And Intentions” Within You, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, All of Which In Truth Are Now Coming Directly From “Your Monkey Mind”, And “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Are Now Coming Directly From “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within You, Not From “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You”, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow “Separate” From Bawa, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow “Separate” From God Within You, And Now In “You” As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All of Which In Truth is “The Same Separation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You and God” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And With “You and Bawa” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And Now With “You and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And of Course In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “They Are All One” Within God Within You, For In Truth “They All Make Up Your Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral),
Before “You Do Anything”, Say,**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,

Not,

“Bawa Tawakkul Allah”,

As You Wrote It.

**Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What
“You Have Started” With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, That Is,
With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With
You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And
Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your
Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You” As Now Somehow
Existing “Separate” From Bawa, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow
Existing “Separate” From God Within You, That Is, In “You and
God” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, That
Is, In “You” As Now Somehow Existing “Separate” From Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth is “The Same Separation”, And All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In “God Alone”, That Is, Not With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You and God” As Now Somehow “Separate”, And Not In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Before “You Do Anything”, So In Truth “You And God” As Now “One” Are “Now Doing It” Together As “One”, That Is, So In Truth As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Are “Now Doing It”, That Is, “Now Doing It” Together As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The Things That Change Are Not “Your Real Life”.

“Within You Is Another Body, Another Beauty.

“It Belongs To That “Ray of Light” Which Never Changes.

“You Must Discover How To Mingle And Become One With That “Unchanging Thing”.

“You Must Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) This “Treasure of Truth”.

“This Is Why You Have Come Into “The World”.

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God,
That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, In
All Cases, That Is, By You Now Becoming “One With” God Before
You “Start To Pray”, That Is, By You Now Becoming “One With” God
Before You “Start To Talk” Or “Start To Listen”, That Is, By You Now
Becoming “One With” God Before You “Start To Do Anything”, As
“This Child” Has Now Truly Learned To Always Do In “His Life”, and
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God,
That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now**

Living As One Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With You Now Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before “You Say Or Do Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, As In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Within You, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Before You Do Anything “Call Me”,

Call Me Jesus (A.S.),

Call Me Murugan (One of “The 201 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.),
That Is, The Name of Muhamamd (Sal.) In “The Hindu/Tamil”
Tradition,

Call Me Qutb Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Call Me Nur Muhammad (Ral.)

Or Call Me “Bawa Adam” (Ral.),

And Now Call Me “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.), if you like,

“They Are Now All “The Same”, They Are Now All One.

“But Call Me”.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God, To Come And
Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With You
Now Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before “You Say Or Do Anything”,
That Is, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your
Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In
“God Alone” Within You, As In Truth “Your Only True Reality”,
Within You, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On
“Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,
Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal
Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, But Rather, Now With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Now First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Now First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Not In Yourself, Or In Anyone Else, Or In Anything Else, As Now “Your Current False Reality”, That Is, Not In You, And In What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Call “Your Reality”, All of Which In Truth Is Only “Your Current False Reality”, That Is, “A Current False Reality” That In Truth Is Only Leading You To “Hell”, That Is, That In Truth Is Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral,), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, That Is, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward” As “One With” Your Life And “Move Forward” What Only God Can “Move Forward” In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story” In The Same Way That “The Sweet Apple” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Apple”, That Is, In The Same Way That “The Sweet Apple” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Apple” Which Will Naturally Ripen As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral,), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, That Is, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward” As “One With” Your Life And “Move Forward” What Only God Can “Move Forward” In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, To “Move Forward” “God’s True Story” That In Truth Is Just Waiting To Be Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “Move Forward” “God’s True Story” That Is Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, That Is Now Hidden Within “Your False Story” That Has Now Been Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As In Truth “The First Step” By God In God Creating “His First School” of “His Three Schools” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “His Three Schools” Known As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “His Three Schools” Known As “Your School of Contrast”, As “Your School of Light”, And As “Your School of Oneness”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In God Creating “His First School” of “His Three Schools” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, That Is, In God Creating “His First School” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, Known As “Your School of Contrast” (As Your Awwal), That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By God First Creating “Your False Story” That Has Now Been Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Within Which Is Now Hidden “Your True Story” As In Truth Now “The Great Potential” of God, Within God Within

You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Within Which Is Now Hidden “Your True Story” As In Truth Now “The Great Potential” of God, Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For In Truth You Cannot Create “A Sweet Apple” On “An Apple Tree” Unless You First Grow “A Sour Apple” On “That Same Apple Tree”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth You Cannot Create “A Sweet Apple” On “An Apple Tree” Unless You First Grow “A Sour Apple” On “That Same Apple Tree”, All of Which In Truth Will Naturally Ripen As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Too With You, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And With All of My Children, Without Exception, AS NOW “GOD’S SOUR APPLES”, NOW ON “GOD’S

APPLE TREE", SO TO SPEAK, So **Before** "You Do Anything", **Step Back And Invite God To** "Step Forward", **Moment To Moment**, In "Your Life", Then "Your Sweet Apple" (Your True Life) On "The Tree of God" Now Hidden Within "Your Sour Apple" (Your Current False Life) On "That Same Tree of God" Will Naturally Ripen As Long As You Do Not "**Let Go**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Long As You Do Not** "**Let Go**" of "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth "**You**", **And All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Have Now** "**Let Go**" of "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **No Matter What** "You May Think" To "The Contrary", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Exclusively** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Everything Else In "Your Current Life", Other Than "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is At Best**

“A Terrible Distraction”, And Is At Worst “Your Destruction”, That Is, And Is At Worst “Your Eternal Damnation”, That Is, And Is At Worst “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Everything Else In “Your Current Life” Is At Best “A Terrible Distraction”, Causing You To Let Go of “This Final Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Causing You To Let Go of “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure

Bawa. So Now, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Now Be Completely Done With All of “These Terrible Distraction” That Now In Truth “Now Make Up” Your Current Life In “The World”, That Is, You Must Now Be Completely Done With All of Them, Completely, Or Next You Will Truly Start To Experience “Your Eternal Damnation”, That Is, “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Now, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Now Truly Dedicate “Your Life” To God, And To “God Alone”, With You Now Truly Becoming “One With” God, That Is, With You Now Truly Becoming “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Becoming One With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “This Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Haqq” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “This 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, Calling Into Presence “Your Father” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As In Truth How You Now Truly Negate “Your Presence” As “Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, In All Cases, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So In Truth “God Is There”, Doing “God’s Selfless Duty”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And “You Are Not There”, Doing “Your Selfish Duty”, For The Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do With “His Life” and that is for sure.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Continue To Build “Your Life”, Each Part of “Your Life”, Little By Little, Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Reality” of “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “Your True Life and Teaching”, And “Your True Heart” And “Your True Songs”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Continue To Build “Your Life” Around “His Life And Teaching”, In Every Way That You Can, As Much As You Can, While

You Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Haqq”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becomes The Only “Next Experience” For “Your Life”, That Is, Becomes The Only “Next Experience” For “Your Life” That God Can Next Truly Give To Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral,), Say,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,

Not,

“Bawa Tawakkul Allah”,

As You Wrote It.

Bawa. For In Truth, For It To Be Said Correctly, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself”, That Is, For It To Have “God’s Intended Purpose”

For “Your Life”, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself”, So God Can Start To Remember God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself” For It To Have “God’s Intended Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which Is For “You To Truly End” So “God Can Truly Begin”, Then In This Case, “You Are Not Saying It”, Ever, Rather, You Are Always Inviting God To Come Into “Your Heart” And “Say It”, Always, Moment To Moment, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, For It To Be Said Correctly, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself” And Let “God Remember God”, That Is, For It To Have “The Intended Purpose” God Must “Say It”, Always, Not You Say It, Ever, That Is, For It To Be Said As Intended By God Within You, That Is, For It To Be Said As “Your Life” Within God And “God’s Life” Within You As Now “One”, That Is, For “Your Life” As “Separate From” God To End In God, So “God’s Life” As “One With” God Can Begin In God, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, For You To “End” In God, Within God Within You, So God Can “Be Born” Into God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You “Not Saying It”, Ever, But Rather, With You Always Inviting God To Come Into “Your Heart” And “Say It”, Always, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You "The Final Point" of "Your Life", Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",**

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “Us Within Us”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only***

*To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,*

**For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000
Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The
Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,**

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

**So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,**

**So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,**

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “**This**” **As Now** “**Your Truth**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **Now For** “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**”

of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Again Keep Up “The Good Work”, Printing Out, And Reading, Each of “The Chapters” In “Our True Story” As They Come To “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Saying

Bawa. “Al-hamdu lillah”,

Bawa. “Tawakkul Allah”, Amen

As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, For Them, And For Everything In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then All of Your “Being By Yourself” Will Truly “Fade Away” Through The Realization That “To Be Alone” Truly Means That “Only God Is There” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation” For The Benefit of All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, That Is, As Now “His Heart” And “Your Heart” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now As Now “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not Ever “You and God” There But Still As “Separate From”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Darkness” Not “Your Light”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Sour Fruit” Not “God’s Sweet Fruit”, Both On “The Tree of God”, One Fully Manifested But “The Other” As Only “The Great Potential of God”, Within God Within You, Still Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, Still Just Waiting For God As “The Tree of God”,
Growing Within “The Earth” of God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You, To Now Ripen “His Sour Fruit”, That Is, And
Still Just Waiting For God As Now “Your Life” Now Within “His
Life”, Within God Within You, To Progressively Become, Step By
God’s Step,**

**“The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At
The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What
Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,**

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

**So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,**

**So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,**

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. And Within **“That”**, Is Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That”**, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **As Well As** The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is** **“Your Birth Right”**, And **“The Birth Right”** of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But **“A Birth Right”** That You, And That **All of My Children**, **Could Now Lose**, That Is, **If You Are Not** **“Very, Very Very Careful”** With **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Much, Much, Much More Careful With** **“Your Life”** Than You, And

Than All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Doing, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. If Not, **Then “What Can God Do”**, But In **“The End” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”**, That Is, If Not, **Then How You, And How Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Living Out “Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As “Separate From” God, Is Exactly What God Will Give To You In “The End”**, Which In Truth Is **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, Within God Within You, Because In Truth God Has No “Separation and Differences”, And No “Magical Tricks” And No “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of

“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now Exclusively Separate From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who In Truth Is Now Living As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, On “The Outside” of You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains

“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “Your Current Separation” From Him In “Your Life”, That Is, From “His Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, All of Which In Truth Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, And Be Destroyed, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, And Be Destroyed, That Is, Before It Ripens And Is Harvested By “The Farmer of God”, Still In Its “State of Sourness”, And As Such, Becoming Food For “The Worms” of “The Earth”, Never To Return To God, As Again “The Tree of God”, That Is, As “The Next Cycle” of God Living In “The World” Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story” For The Benefit of “All Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth You Can Now Truly Avoid In “Your Life”, That Is, By You, And By Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” And Next Living Exclusively Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Truth” Will Truly “Make You Free”, That Is, Free of “You”, That Is, Free of “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And Your Whole Life Will Then Become “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Forever, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Your Whole Life Will Then Become “Us Within Us” Within “You Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “One”, Forever, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **Is Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That**”, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if **you** like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”
of “Love Letter 39”**

End of Page